

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow? [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 16 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 136 through 150 (of 257 total)

[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [9](#) [10](#) [11](#) ... [16](#) [17](#) [18](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 5:27 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1340
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	That's what the big boys want. You've done your job, you've almost finished up, tidied up the world for the big boys that want to own it, and all the resources in it, and, of course, that's when they take away the floor from underneath your feet back home. I've said that for years, and that's exactly what the big boys are doing. We know who they are. Their names are all out there. They head all the big international organizations under the United Nations umbrella. They head the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They are also the heads of the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, the Bank for Resettlement or Reconstruction they call it. All the top banks that really flow the money across the world, that's what they're all in charge of. Because, you see, it's one big clique that run the whole show. And they plan this world and its future as you would plan a military long-term battle strategy. That's how perfect it is. They've made no bones about the world they want to bring in, and the biggest trick was to make folk think that capitalists were fighting communists, when the top capitalists were the bankers themselves who funded communism. Back with more, after this break. Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say, prices are really going really high. It's meant to go high, of course. It's all planned. Everything that's happening today is planned that way. Everything that happened yesterday was planned that way too. And what's to come is planned that way

as well. You don't hire supposedly the best people in the world in their areas or specialties and have the world simply screw up and country after country fall apart because they just didn't get their sums right at school. You know. It doesn't happen. Whatever happens is meant to happen that way, and it just all falls into this global world system, where the IMF is to come up to its proper role in the world, where it manages every country's books, basically, it does its bookkeeping for them. That's part of the reason they were set up in the first place at the Bretton Woods Agreement, Part I and Part II. Part II is to happen now. This is all happening now.

And, isn't it amazing too, that we're going into this Age of Austerity, meaning poverty. And we've got the same little creatures coming out, like Geithner and other ones telling you that you're going to go through the worst things you've ever experienced in your entire life with this depression that's upon us, etc, etc. This is all planned, as I say. And they've talked about it for many, many, many years. We've heard how much of the so-called far left hated the lifestyles of America especially, and really wanted to destroy them, in fact, for that reason. And you have no further to look than people in your own Congress, because that's generally where they make their homes. That's really what's happened there. Britain's gone through the same thing with years of the Labor Party that actually is on TV. I might try that link again, the Socialist International. I noticed too, you've got seventy-odd members of that in Congress right now, from their own party's website, admitting they're all members of the Socialist International. And they also call them Socialists of America. It's the same group. And the ones in Britain, you'll see Tony Blair, Brown, and a whole bunch of previous Prime Ministers, standing on stage singing the Red Flag, we'll keep the Red Flag flying high. And people haven't a clue what happens in their own country.

And, of course, the Socialist idea is to keep borrowing money until you're absolutely bankrupt, and that's why they create a massive welfare state and mayhem and put small businesses out of business, to get rid of them all. Their job is to create the mayhem. That's the whole idea of it. And generally what they do after that is bring in the right wing, and their job is to cut everything to the bone to save everything and make you hate them as well. So, they work together, the left wing and the right wing, to bring in the new system. And the system is to be called Austerity. Prices are going to go sky high, as I say, especially in the US, where they've been kept kind of artificially low, only because they need the US army to finish off its job. That's what it's there for. That's why the US was created in fact. They don't know it yet. One day they'll be told by the people who did it, at least the descendents. However the US is finishing off the rest of the world using the tax base at home, and building big bases across the planet, all over the entire planet, that will last a hundred years, a hundred and fifty years in the future, but it won't be the US that's staffing them. By then it's supposed to be China that takes over from the US. And there's even stirrings about that now. It's almost time for China, in fact, they're telling them to step up and share in the global responsibility. By that they mean policing the world. And the guy that you'll find talking about that, fifty-odd years ago was at Oxford University, a professor, Arnold Toynbee, who actually made speeches about it, that the US would take over from Britain, already had, and how it would police the world for a while,

how it would have a few depressions towards the end, financial depressions because of the cost, then it would fall, and then China would take over.

So, we're right on track. As I say, you'll find your life really is just part of a script, and every major event that happens in the world is part of that same script. It's all a formula. It's all connected. It's not all mayhem. If you look at each individual area that seems to be mayhem, it's not at all when you put them all together. This is the big old plan. And this is the world that's been brought into view right now, and we're living through it. And, unfortunately, as one of them, I think it was a Rothschild, said at the time at one of the old meetings of the World Bank, he said, this is the generation that are cannon fodder for this agenda. Well, you're going to find out, believe you me, just how much he means; he was telling the truth. We are going to be cannon fodder, because we'll be lucky to buy a carrot shortly with the prices, not that you want it, because they've already poisoned it as G.M.

So, anyway, that's the world we live in. And I said in 2001, the hardest thing you'll have to do going through all these massive changes that you will see coming where wrong is turned into right and right is turned into wrong. Everything is upside down. Everything is the opposite of what it sounds like. The hardest thing will be to hold on to your sanity, as you go through it all. And that truly is what it's all about. I was noticing even a report from the Canadian Parliament today, where they said, I think it was 27 million perhaps people don't vote in Canada. It's bigger than that actually. They were thinking of passing a law to make everyone vote, just like Australia. But it wasn't because people didn't believe in politics. It's just that they had no interest. No kidding. They have no interest. They've been trained to be good little Socialists, you see. A Socialist believes that there are special people who come out of special wombs, who are above you, that just happen to be there to make sure, like Santa Claus that everything is going to go okay in your life. And they're trained, and they don't interest themselves in what's going on. They've got lots of sports, watching television. And they can still afford their beer. And they're given terrible, it's actually like Idiocracy the movie. That's the kind of stuff they churn out on television for entertainment to them. And I'm sad to say it works. They know very little about anything. They're all very nice people, but they know very little about anything, and they care even less. And that was one of the intentions of a Scientific Socialism, was to train the public not to be involved, not even to take notice of what's going on. It's too complicated for you to understand. Just don't take part in it. Don't follow it. It's out of your hands. Let the professionals handle it all.

Isn't it amazing that we've watched every country, I can remember for instance when they were uniting Europe and denying it at the same time, because they lied for many years about it to the publics. And they said when they started giving people the vote, and everybody voted against it of course, for about three times in a row, but they got it rammed down their throats anyway, they actually said, oh, you'll be left behind. There was a massive campaign on television, all countries had the same ads on. Oh, if you don't join the EU, you'll be left behind. You had this idea of this big gold pot, you know, full of cash, kind of

sailing across the water, and you're swimming, trying to catch up to it. You'll be left behind. That was the impression they were giving you. Look at them now. Look at them now that they've literally decimated every country in Europe, financially. The bankers have plundered them with the World Bank, and the IMF, and all the other ones. And now it's bad enough that you have to try. You can't afford fuel in the winter, so a lot, a good percentage will die every winter. That's taken as normal now. Another new normal. I noticed the mainstream is picking up that term I use, the new normal. I've noticed it in quite a few different major publications. Anyway, that's the new normal, and we all accept that, because if you survive then you're okay, and you're Okay Jack. That's all you care about, you see. We're all separate from everyone else now.

So, you notice, as I say, that's what's happened. And the bankers laugh all the way to the banks. When they fail, supposedly fail, and we can't find where the cash went, they know where it went. We help to bail them out by giving the equivalent amount that they lost. And then they're out giving dinners to each other again, like the Royal Scottish Bank. That's mainly owned by the British government now. About 80-odd percent of the shares are owned by the British government. They're all out giving themselves \$800 lunches now, as people are starving back in Britain. So, anyway, it's bad enough when you have to bail out yourself, but here you are bailing out other countries as well. What a beautiful deal. It's kind of like you can't pay your rent, but you're being forced to pay your neighbor's across the street there. Isn't this craziness? Isn't this madness?

This is the war. See, one of the biggest forms and most successful forms of warfare ever is economic warfare, and you have to understand that. We've had it drummed into our heads that the main form of warfare is bombs and bullets. No, the biggest form of warfare, and the most stealth type warfare is economic warfare. It's a whole branch of the military that deals with economic warfare. Massive branch of it. And it gets the top sociologists in and the top psychologists in, and ethnologists, and everything else. Every other ologist comes in there. And they figure out what will happen psychically to the people, and how many, they can actually work out in pretty good detail by knowing all the census data, incomes of every one, how many families will go down and bust up because they can't afford to live anymore. Arguments start and so on. How many children they'll have to take into Children's Aid and the state will bring up. They're pretty well perfect now in all their facts as they go through this warfare, just like you would look upon an enemy and look for certain types of casualties. It's the same thing.

And it's not intended to get out of it, you understand. I mean, Geithner said the other day too, this is the long haul for the US. That means this is not going to stop in your lifetime. It's to get worse and worse and worse in your lifetime. You're not going to see any so-called recovery. And people hear these terms getting used and they still don't quite get it, or they don't want to believe it. "Well, I hear him saying that, but he doesn't really mean it." It's a plan. And Geithner and the rest of them are just the little gnomes of Zurich, you know, that they put in front of you, that have much bigger bosses above them to come out

like kings almost and declare on a stage something to you. And everyone holds their breath, and all the writers hold their breath, and all the reporters hold their breath until he makes a statement. And depending on the statement that he makes in this hushed tone, you're either happy or very sad, you know. Greenspan was awfully good at that. He used to walk out just like royalty all the time, and total silence, and he'd tell the economy to cool it. That's all he'd say, cool it. And away he'd go, like King of the Earth. King of the World. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Every aspect of your life is pretty well a con game. And in fact, even the culture, even what you emulate is a con game, because you don't even know what you're emulating or why or who's behind it and why they want you to copy and imitate them, the stars, etc, your music people. You just simply do it. You emulate them all into utter madness. And there's always a plan behind it. It isn't just to make you happy. In fact, it's far from to make you happy. Temporary happiness at the time is nothing at all. It's the end goal they're after, and it's been awfully successful as they decimate one society after another. You can't bring in a world society with a common culture for instance, even in one area without destroying that culture, utterly and completely, until they forget they even had it. And most of the young ones today don't know their past at all. They have no attachment to the past or the past culture whatsoever. They've already been successfully divided from every other era. And their culture is completely different, the one that's been given to them for their era. It's completely different. And they're easily managed and swayed, because basically they're hedonistic. They've been taught to be hedonistic, and that's what they wanted back in the 1950s. They said if we can create a hedonistic society, and very narcissistic, each person will only care about themselves. And those kind of people will never unite against anything, never mind stand up against it. So, that's all what's happening.

Meanwhile too, we're going through this awful geo-engineering that's been going on steadily since 1998. It's not just to do with changing weather patterns, although that's definitely a big part of it, but it's also to do with basically affecting you as well, because they use HAARP alongside of it. And you should go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I've done extensive talks on all, from their own books and so on, like Teller, who was the H-Bomb guy, who was also involved in geo-engineering for warfare purposes, using metallic particles along with magnetic frequencies, ELF, and we call it the HAARP technologies today. And how that could literally make a population, continentwide, very placid or aggressive, or even put them to sleep if necessary, and this is old, old stuff, and they're actually using all of that today. They're testing it all out, and actually, it's not even testing anymore. It's routine daily spraying for the last umpteen years, and you've got standardized weather over vast areas now. Very standardized weather. When it's pouring here, it's often pouring in New York. It's definitely pouring out as far as Saskatchewan for instance, and the food belts are getting hammered right now, which ties right in with this strange prediction of the coming food shortages. They just knew it was going to happen.

So, remember, as I say, whatever you look at, whatever part you look at is so incredibly complex in the amount of data available. This is what really is amazing, that you could spend half your lifetime just looking at the different organizations, and all of their writings to do with the United Nations. Every single department and sub-departments, because they were set up to rule the world. And literally, you could read no newspaper from now on and you'd know what's definitely going on far better than you'd ever get from the media by reading their own material from the sites at the United Nations. And then you go into all these big banking institutes and you think, well, again, they must have some kind of real, formal rule over them by governments. No, no. No, not at all. These banks basically are a global government combined together with the United Nations. It's just astonishing. And they have it all out there that mankind must be thinned out. Mankind must be annihilated basically to save the old planet. Anthropogenic global warming is caused by man, etc, etc, etc, and we must go Green, yadda, yadda, yah. And what you're getting at the United Nations right now is the whole structural system. It's already set up, actually, to take care of every part of living on the planet. Every section of society, everything that you need from all energies, food, all resources, etc, will come through the United Nations. Your carbon taxes, all of that is to come through the United Nations organization. And maybe tomorrow I'll go into that in more detail, because there's so much detail, literally, as I say, you could spend half your life, maybe even your whole life, just going through all of the departments, and all of the announcements and pronouncements and writings they've churned out by the millions over the last few years.

Now, tonight I'll put up a link to The Regulation of Geoengineering, which is the Fifth Report of Session 2009-10 era. And they go through, without admitting they're actually doing it, well, once in a while they'll say we've actually tested this here and there, but they don't say they're actually doing it on a daily basis, but it does go into what they'd like to add to these mixes; apart from the aluminum, they want to put sulfur in as well. And sulfur, as you know, is highly, it's highly, it's a high irritant in your bronchial systems, and of course it will get into your bloodstream as well. But they want to add this stuff to it as well, to supposedly cut down on the sunshine. Well you know we've been cooling for about twelve years now, maybe more, and they want to block out the sun, it's not good for us. It's not good for the plants, it's not good for anything else, especially when they're blocking it out with all these poisons as well. But this is what they want to do, is to keep a kind of perpetual layer over the entire planet; something the ancients talked about even in biblical times, a world that was covered in clouds. Quite interesting, eh? They can repeat the same thing. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put up a link tonight to do with basically the Smart Meters and the electromagnetic frequency problem we've got across the globe now from someone who's supposedly up in the actual field itself, and she does a good job on giving you a rundown on how this stuff affects you, signs and symptoms of even cordless phones, including Smart Meters, as I say too, or being too near the cellphone towers. They're very common now. Even the CBC had a radio program out on people who'd survived this for a few years and managed to still live and got out of this big

apartment building. Same symptoms I can see on this site here too. This one here is from Mercola video library, so I'll put this link up as well, and you can look at that.

Also, you'll always hear the Greenies that are well paid, well funded by the big foundations that are just fronts for the bankers, and they're always on about too many people, too many people, too many people. And I kept giving out the census reports across the world to show you that even the United Nations says we're plummeting in the West, even as they shout there's too many people. Anyway, this is the doublethink they get you into as well. And it really does put people in a bind. They can't figure it out. Why are half the experts saying this and then half of them saying that? Well, you understand, it's to put you in the middle. When you're in the middle you generally switch off from the whole topic. Here's an article here and it's from the AP press. It says:

Census: Share of Children in U.S. Hits Low

Children now make up less of America's population than ever before, even with a boost from immigrant families.

(Alan: That's exactly what they said in Britain too.)

And when this generation grows up, it will become a shrinking work force that will have to support the nation's expanding elderly population

(A: That's exactly what they said in Britain too, because they were trying to say, "well, we can't handle this aging population. It's too expensive. We should euthanize them." There's always a reason even when they expose the truth, you know. Anyway, it says.)

—even as the government strains to cut spending for health care, pensions and much else.

The latest 2010 Census data show that children of immigrants make up one in four people under 18, and are now the fastest-growing segment of the nation's youth, an indication that both legal and illegal immigrants as well as minority births are lifting the nation's population.

Currently, the share of children in the U.S. is 24%, falling below the previous low of 26% in 1990. The share is projected to slip further, to 23% by 2050, even as the percentage of people 65 and older is expected to jump from 13% today to roughly 20% by 2050 due to the aging of

(A: And here's this utter rubbish, this term they've drummed into us)

baby boomers and beyond.

What they're trying to say is, the last bunch that actually had children. Because, you see, there's more aborted now in the US than are actually born. It's the trendy thing to do. Then it's made into make-up and stuff like that to get wrinkles out of your skin and fetal tissue is put in for your viruses in your vaccines and stuff like that. And meanwhile they've got so-called music stars, like girls, who are just onstage kissing each other. What do you expect? They're not having children, eh. Is that a surprise? Now the same census pretty well is up on the Wall Street Journal as well, and I'll put that up too.

And also, the big plan too was to create, remember, big trading blocs. And if they had problems within trading blocs that wouldn't quite comply, they'd create sub-trading blocs that would eventually merge with the major trading blocs. So here's Putin in Russia. It says:

Putin: Eurasian Economic Union by 2013

The Eurasian Economic Union — a new stage of integration of Russia, Belarus and Kazakhstan — will be effective as early as 2013, Prime Minister Vladimir Putin said Tuesday.

"We are hoping to sign as early as next year a declaration about the formation of the Eurasian Economic Union, which can and must start operating as early as 2013," Putin told journalists on the sidelines of the Customs Union Business Forum.

So they'll eventually merge in with the big one anyway, and same with America too. With this present depression that we've been told will last for the rest of our lives, by the way, and get worse, the Council on Foreign Relations is still chatting away there about using this to their advantage, to do with integration for the Americas. Clever sods, eh, they never miss a trick. And:

Middle classes are Britain's new homeless:

(A: So this is what you've got to look forward to, America, because they've had this for years, this socialist system.)

State safety nets are gone

(A: Apparently. I don't know what safety nets they ever had for them, but they're gone anyway. So:)

Britain faces an "unprecedented and escalating" housing crisis, charities warned yesterday, with middle-class families at greater risk of homelessness than at any point in the past century.

Geoff Hawkins, chief executive of the housing charity Chapter 1, said the problem was no longer confined to the stereotype of rough sleepers rehabilitating from lifelong addictions, but now includes victims of recession who do not qualify for appropriate help.

Why do they keep calling it recession? It's a depression. So, it gives you the figures of it's up 23% on the previous year, and it's going up and up and up. So, things are going to plan, as I say. Nothing is happening by chance, it's all going to plan. It's the way it's meant to go.

I'm also putting up a YouTube video on executive order 13575 in the US, Rural Councils. It was on Fox News apparently on July the 4th. And it's to do with Agenda 21 being forced onto the rural areas under the Homeland Security regime. I remember reading it at the time, and I thought, that sounds awfully like Agenda 21, because they're going after farmers and all the rest of it. Now they're all under governmental strict supervision in anything that they do. And anything that they don't do by the new rules they're off their land basically.

Good news is Monsanto, that's really screwed India, really good, thanks to Edmund de Rothschild who's been buying up chunks of India for years now, after he helped crash the economy, and then he bought all the farms up for peanuts. It's a standard technique of his, and his predecessors too. And then he put in the GM food, along with Monsanto, the seed.

Monsanto official Beaten by farmers in India over Failed GMO Bt Cotton Seeds

We have reported in the past an alarming suicide rate among farmers in India

(A: And it was true. They were going under like crazy thanks to that lovely Rothschild, who was buying up the land. It says:)

that is connected to the failure of American GMO (genetically modified organism) cotton seeds.

Monsanto, the U.S. company responsible for Agent Orange, a cancer-causing chemical sprayed on the jungles of Vietnam, is now in the GMO food and seed business.

(A: So even they see what's going on. As I've said for years, would you trust, when they get the top scientists across the world that are involved in bio-warfare and chemical warfare to make your food for God's sake? Can't you wisen up what's going on? Huh? Can't you? Or are we really in the movie Idiocracy? I think it's the latter.)

Monsanto stands accused of having an international monopoly of the notorious bio-engineered Bt cotton seeds.

(A: And you've got to go back every year and buy their darn seeds, which keep going up and up and up, so they're now the master over your land, for goodness sake. It's a clever technique, though. They're awfully good at it, these boys, eh. They either become masters over your money, masters over your food, masters over everything pretty well, isn't it? Old techniques, indeed.)

Advocates for the agricultural industry say they never dreamed of the tragedy to come, when a 2005 decision was announced to allow the seeds in India.

Now an agrarian crisis has hit Maharashtra itself thanks to the Monsanto program.

What happened was whole bunches of fields simply didn't grow at all, and they're all broke. And then they found out in India too, they're really survivors in India. Corruption runs well, and that's why they survive. And they found that they're using Monsanto packets as well and stuffing them full of ordinary seed. So at least the folk are getting ordinary seed that will probably grow. But the Monsanto stuff isn't. Anyway, this guy came out from Monsanto, and the locals beat him up. And they have more sense I think than we have. What else can I add to that?

New Zealand apparently is being sucked in with Australia now with the carbon scheme. So, I guess the whole Eastern, Far East Bloc, basically, will be under the one system shortly, except for China. They're exempt, and they can keep exempting themselves every twenty-five years according to the charter they signed with the WTO and all the other UN organizations. So, anyway, New Zealand is going to get sucked in with them to pay this crazy carbon tax. Do you know who came out with that carbon tax idea in the first place, and I read it on the air? It was Edmund de Rothschild. And he came up, actually it was in '87, 1987 with the idea with carbon. We'll blame man for putting too much carbon into the atmosphere, and we'll say that it's causing global warming. And at that time, at this big world conference he says, then it will go through, we'll have to make them pay a tax on it, and he says, we'll have to pump the stuff all the way up to the North Pole, to get rid of the stuff. No kidding, this was in 1987. The same guy who advocated putting it through his own bank, all the taxes for the whole world would go through his bank. He's now changed the name of it to throw you off, but it's still his bank. It's now under the United Nations. That's

how far back they came up with this scheme, and now we're living through it. These guys, whenever they open their mouths, they mean what they say and they get what they want. They always get what they want. Always.

So, they've got a finger in every pie, it seems. Your food supply, with Monsanto and all the rest of them across the world. They're raking in the carbon taxes and an awful lot more to come when you're all paying them personally. And they're running all your cash systems across the world, doing all the bookkeeping and jiggling the books. And people still can't really figure out why they're doing it. Is it a genetic thing with them? They just can't stop it. Is it? No, it's worse than that. It's a big organization behind it, very well inbred too, I should say.

Now, the police now, they're also demanding that they get logs kept by the internet providers for their own use on everyone. They can't be left in the cold. You know, all these departments now, they're all jealous of each other. They all want to be like the ones at the top, and the cops are down kind of at the bottom level. So they want total access to all internet as well, not just the limited stuff they've had so far. And this article here says.

Law enforcement representatives are planning to endorse a proposed federal law that would require Internet service providers to store logs about their customers for 18 months, CNET has learned.

The National Sheriffs' Association

(A: Isn't it amazing. As soon as you put a uniform on somebody, they're now an association, they're national, so now they're one big advocacy group, eh, for their own rights.)

will say it "strongly supports" mandatory data retention during Tuesday's U.S. House of Representatives hearing on the topic.

Michael Brown, sheriff in Bedford County, Va., and a board member and executive committee member of the National Sheriffs' Association, is planning to argue that a new law is necessary because Internet providers do not store customer records long enough.

At least the stuff that they've got access to. So, they want to know all your data as well. Well, everybody else is watching you, why not them too, eh. It must get awful boring on the roads at night with that little computer in your car, and you can't really watch much except the occasional speeder.

And I've mentioned before, and I'll put this link up again too, about all the organizations that get instant access to all media, and always come out with the scary news about the weather, right before the global meetings. And I'll put that up again too. Whereas the Club of Rome came up with the idea. This is a quote from their own book, actually. It says,

"The common enemy of humanity is man."

(A: They were told to come up with an enemy to the planet, so that they could tax the planet.)

"In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill."

(A: Would fit the bill. They tried aliens and everything else, but this would fit the bill.)

"All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself."

(A: And that was the Club of Rome, the premier environmental think tank and consultants to the United Nations. And then from Professor Stephen Schneider, who's the Stanford Professor of Climatology, and he's the lead author of many of the fake IPCC reports, he says:

"We need to get some broad based support, to capture the public's imagination...

So we have to offer up scary scenarios,

(A: He means invent, folks, to offer up scary scenarios:)

make simplified, dramatic statements and make little mention of any doubts...

(A: Always make sure that you know what you're talking about.)

Each of us has to decide what the right balance is between being effective and being honest."

(A: In other words, lying. Timothy Wirth, President of the United Nations Foundation:)

"We've got to ride this global warming issue. Even if the theory of global warming is wrong, we will be doing the right thing in terms of economic and environmental policy."- Timothy Wirth, President of the UN Foundation

(A: And then, Christine Stewart from Canada. She's a former Minister of the Environment.)

"No matter if the science of global warming is all phony...climate change provides the greatest opportunity to bring about justice and equality in the world."

(A: What she meant by that was, you know, distribution of wealth across the world, one of the Communist Manifesto's planks. Read the Communist Manifesto, you'll understand what's going on. And Professor Chris Folland, he says:)

"The data doesn't matter. We're not basing our recommendations on the data. We're basing them on the climate models."

(A: You see, the real data as facts is tested manually as well, with measuring sticks to see if the sea is rising and stuff. They're using the climate models, and that's good enough for them. And, Dr. David Frame from Oxford University says:)

The models are convenient fictions that provide something very useful.

(A: Yeah, a good con. They're telling you the truth. And Al Gore, of course:)

"I believe it is appropriate to have an 'over-representation' of the facts on how dangerous it is, as a predicate for opening up the audience."

In other words, terrify them first. Right? An over-representation. Terrify them first. This is the guy that said that if we were all standing on an island it would capsize. He thinks islands must float. This guy is an idiot. And it goes on and on and on. I'll put that link up again tonight. You can go through that and have a good laugh, or a good scare, however you take it for yourselves. That's how the world is truly run. Now, we'll go to the phones now. And there's David from California hanging on there. Are you there, David? Hello, David.

David: Hello, Alan. Yeah, thanks for taking my call. My question is regarding the story of the Lord of the Rings. And I've heard that Tolkien was a member of the Rosicrucian Order. I'm not sure if that's true. And

some of the occult meaning of the book, I was wondering what you thought about the esoteric meaning of the Lord of the Rings and if the races in the book represent actual human races, and what you think the ring represents.

Alan: There's a whole bunch of meanings to it, and it would take all night to tell you them and to be fair to you, and tell you it properly. But Tolkien took his stuff very seriously. One of the famous poets in fact was his best friend, and he even snapped at him many times when he even mispronounced the words he was coming up with. If you understand language, and you understand what the name of the creature, the Gollum was, it actually means Golem, which is an artificial slave, you'll understand who the Lords are and the Rings of Power they're talking about. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, sometimes they ask questions there and it's not even fair to give an answer because you can't give a one-sentence answer to something that you can give lectures on. It doesn't do me any good. It doesn't do the caller, the questioner any good either. They've got to know the whole thing if you do an indepth thing. It's certainly an interesting topic, but maybe that's more for a different time. We'll try Bob from Texas if he's still there. Are you there, Bob? Hello, Bob.

Bob: Hey, Alan. Good to hear you. Hey, listen, I don't have much time here, but you know, I've been reading The Shape of Things to Come, and man, I tell you what, I guess it's a supposed work of fiction, and if it's written fiction, it's like it's got to be the sorriest fiction novel ever written in the world, because it looks like he's giving a message more in this than anything else. But, I mean, I was looking in here, and it even talks about the destruction of Freemasonry on pages, gosh, I had it written down here, man, your shows are so informative, I can't keep up with all of it.

Alan: They'd destroy all the other Freemasonry, but he also says, we shall have the Freemasonry, we shall be a Brotherhood of Freemasonry of the Air. Scientists would be the only ones allowed.

Bob: Yeah. It talks about the flimsy Cathedrals and the protective guild, it says the beautiful Gothic Cathedrals, the medieval Freemasons who built those flimsy but quite beautiful Gothic Cathedrals, they had a tradition of protective guild. And then it says, their horizons were below that level of intelligence. You know, I see it as, I don't know, to me, from what I've seen, Masons I know, they're all good folks and everything, they don't really know the full scope.

Alan: What they're doing.

Bob: You know what I'm saying?

Alan: The lower ones know nothing at all, except, they do get extra perks that other folk don't get. That's all they do know, really.

Bob: Is it being like a protective guild, basically, is what he was saying.

Alan: Yeah, they do get themselves off.

Bob: Yeah. You were talking about China. They've got oil leases down here, south of us, just 50 miles south. And there's a big oil boom going on, but just right above us, we're like, there's nothing. And unless the Chinese have, it's like China, they've got the leases and they're making all the money.

Alan: They're making all the money. They're also buying up Europe and parts of the States. And back in the 1930s, the CFR at the global meeting said, when the US ceases to be the policemen of the world, China will take over. And this is what you're seeing now. It was designed this way.

Bob: NPR, I just heard on my way home, they were talking about, they were downplaying, you know, he was there and he says their World Trade Center was nothing, and he said, you know, if they're going to take over the world, this is nothing. It was like he was downplaying that. But when you look and see what they're doing, it's another story.

Alan: Well, even the tar sands out west of Canada, massive project, you know, lots of oil getting extracted. It's a Chinese company that took over that contract as well.

Bob: And we are, we're promoting that. We had an admiral there consulting with their military and they're supposed to be a military threat.

Alan: I know. And don't forget the Panama Canal that was given to them as well. See, we'll build them, and pay for it, their own World Trade Center. We'll pay for it, don't worry.

Bob: And then someone is saying that, you know, they don't care about politics. That's what's happening to me at work. You know, I don't care anything about politics.

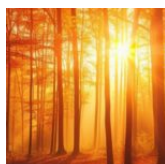
Alan: I know.

Bob: Anyway, God bless.

Alan: Thanks for calling. It's such a short hour, everything just flies in. For the rest that held on too, there's Scott and Kyle, maybe you can call in again tomorrow, but thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:27 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1341](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember that you're the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me by buying the books and discs that I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, you can purchase using a personal check or an international postal money order from your post office. You can also use PayPal to order. Use the donation button you'll see on the .com site, and follow it with an email with name, address and order, and I'll get it out to you. And some people just send cash from the States. And it's falling at one awful rate too right now. And across the rest of the world, you've got Western Union and Money Gram, and you also have PayPal, again. And remember, straight donations are certainly, certainly welcome, as we all freefall through the big abyss of inflation, and hyperinflation, which will come too.

And it's amazing, isn't it, that big bankers apparently give you kind of credits, and then you just print cash up, and you've got to pay them back in real estate basically, real goods. It's a great con. It's gone on for a long time, hundreds of years, and central banks are part of it, because they're private banks. For any country to have a private bank running it is just absolute stupidity, or else, high bribery I think, really, in the beginnings at least. That's the way the system is run. But these bankers as I say have funded the Communist societies. They funded Hitler into being. That's well documented with professors, even from some of the best universities in the States doing the research and documentation on it. They prefer Socialism, these bankers, because they use the governments then to be the money collectors for the debts, from you. And it doesn't cost the banks anything. Your own governments will send out the guys to collect it from you. It's far better than lending cash to individuals and then sending in your heavies. It costs money to hire heavies, you see, so the government has its own heavies and they steal everything you've got if you can't pay. That's the world that we call civilization that we're supposedly spreading across the world. It's all perception management, you see. That's what you've been born into. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. In Australia that's spearheading, well, at least the first country to officially go ahead with this great comic act about the carbon taxes, and a Fabian Socialist is in there right now, and that's Julia Gillard. And I'll put up a link tonight where you see her doing a little PR stint through a store, and one of the people in the store asks her why she's such a liar about the carbon taxes. Because, of course, she said if she got in she wouldn't have carbon taxes. And, have you ever wondered why liar is awfully close to lawyer? Have you ever wondered why? There's a reason for it, you

know. And you'll see her huffing and puffing, and she doesn't disagree, of course, because she's caught red-handed. She is a liar. So, I'll put that up tonight, and you can have a little chuckle at that for yourselves. But we shouldn't be chuckling at all, when you know the agenda here, and, of course, the race to the bottom to see who gets there first in utter dire poverty in the countries that used to be first world countries. Because this is what part of it is all about, you see.

And when this is going on too, there's also another link to do with who's going to benefit from all this carbon tax. Now, we know that the United Nations is to get a massive chunk of it, and that was really part of it, because the UN is a front organization, for the big bankers that comprise the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the guys at the very top, and the Council on Foreign Relations for the US, same group. So it's a complete front to do the Socialist takeover of the entire planet. They'll say, no secret in it. Lots of their members have written their memoirs and outlined the whole plan, this socialized, organized system from birth to death, basically. You'll be monitored, used, and directed as to what you should do next or work at and all the rest of it. Experts will run your lives from birth to death. And that's part of it. And your only job, really, is to keep paying and paying and paying, until eventually they've got a society or a generation there who don't need payments at all. Their duty, according to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, will be to serve the World State. That's your duty. You see? Because all they want is your labor, you understand. And this article here says:

Bonanza beckons for bankers, accountants, lawyers as change kicks in

This is about the CO2 in Australia. I'll put that link up as well. So, bankers, accountants, lawyers, as always, benefit from the cons that they pull off. Have you noticed that most of the politicians are lawyers now? It tells you about who they really are, as far as I'm concerned. It really does, when you do an in-depth study of what law actually is in itself.

And as they're doing this, as I say, we're plunging to the bottom, as designed. We're on the roll down to the bottom. And we have an article like this:

The Chairman of the US Federal Reserve Ben Bernanke

(Alan: It's amazing how it rhymes with bank. Ben Bernanke at the Bankie. I mean it's quite, it's just amazing, but they give us these strange little deals all the time.)

Ben Bernanke arrives to testify before the US House Financial Services Committee on July 13, 2011 on Capitol Hill in Washington, DC. US Federal Reserve Chairman Ben Bernanke has warned of a global financial crisis if the American \$14.3 trillion debt ceiling is not raised by August 2.

Bernanke also emphasized during a Wednesday testimony before the US House of Representative's Financial Services Committee that if the debt ceiling is not raised, the government would choose to stop extending benefits such as Social Security payments to US citizens to pay its creditors instead.

Now, there's straightforward blackmail, a threat by a banker basically. I mean, you can't get any more straightforward than that, because they know if they don't pay out the Social Security, and one day they won't, at the right time, when they want this to happen, and there will be riots, immediate riots in the street. They want it to happen down the road, but it's just not time just now. They'll get their deal, they'll get their extra cash as again, the US, the US that not so long ago was completely self-sufficient in manufacturing and lost it all through the World Trade Organization's Treaty, as they handed all their factories over to China. It's now really borrowing cap in hand to these same little gnomes and getting further into debt, and the banker always rules. Remember that. If you're borrowing than the lender always rules you. And it's been like that for a while in the US. And straightforward blackmail, though. Straightforward blackmail. It's like saying I'll put away these matches if you give us what we want. That's really what he's telling you. Incredible. But, as I say, we've got more taxes to go yet. They haven't finished hammering the nails in. You've got the carbon tax to come, the value added tax to come, because the whole world under this Socialist system must have value added tax. No matter what they call it, it's GST they call it in Canada, but it's listed in Wikipedia even as a value added tax, because, again, that's what the Royal Institute for International Affairs outlined for all the countries, and they started it with Britain years ago.

And, as I say, the United Nations is hammering and hammering for a big chunk of this pie on this fake carbon. It's amazing. It's all balloons in the sky, isn't it? Because we know that little periods of warming are followed years later, even when it starts cooling, that's when the CO2 starts showing up in the atmosphere, because it all came out of the sea, you see. And that was always taught up until, well, Rothschild basically came up with the idea of CO2 being a dangerous gas. And you think I'm kidding, eh? Here's an article here. It says:

How Edmund de Rothschild Managed to Let 179 Governments Pay Him for Grasping Up to 30% of the Earth

After Edmund de Rothschild's statement, without basis, at the 4th World Wilderness Congress in 1987, that CO2 is the cause of a non-existent global warming – and that combating it needs money

(A: Which is of course, all of your money.)

he founded the World Conservation Bank for this reason. In 1991 its name was changed to The Global Environment Facility (GEF).

(A: Very important organization for the whole planet.)

The purpose of this facility is to lend money to the poorest countries, printed by the IMF out of thin air, and with the guarantee of our governments.

(A: In other words, we as the citizenry are all put down as the guarantors. We have to back it all and pay it off. This is already a done deal. It was done, back then.)

The facility takes wilderness areas with mineral riches as security. The GEF money is then to flow back to our governments as reimbursement for paid loans. I.e. We give away our tax money. For what? When a country cannot repay loans to the GEF it must give up a piece of its territory to the Rothschild banks (GEF, IMF, World Bank) – up to 30% of the Earth are meant. If land cannot be offered as collateral the country must starve

(A: And that's what happened with Haiti, remember?)

(Haiti, Argentina and others). Rothschild's stroke of genius was that he had his GEF smuggled into the UN system at the Rio UN Summit in 1992 by his friend, Maurice Strong.

(A: Of Canada, who's actually a puppet of Rockefeller.)

So now high-ranking ministerial officials from 179 countries are in the council of the bank – blessing Rothschild grabbing the world! This article brings interviews with a man who was a participant at the 4th World Wilderness Congress,

And I remember hearing that at the time. I think he taped it in fact. And I'll put this link up as well. You must read it. You must see what this CO2 nonsense is all about. It was started up by the private bankers, and especially Rothschild. And it worked with the United Nations, because everything is to go through the United Nations after it's been through the Rothschild private bank, as I've said before. Now, when you've got 100% of the carbon taxes going through the Rothschild private bank in Switzerland, that's an awful lot of interest that gathers even overnight. It's quite something. I'll put this link up. And it's amazing when you read the other articles too, like Wikipedia, they don't even mention who started it up. They've just got organizations. This is how things are done, isn't it? And the GEF, the same organization, is also the ones behind creating your eco-villages in rural areas and so on. And your communitarian projects in Britain, and elsewhere, and getting folk off the rural areas in Canada and other countries too. It's the same organization. Do you understand that eventually all business will go through the United Nations, all world business and private business. All food resources will go through the United Nations and they will

redistribute it to the world in chunks and it's to be used for keeping your population down, because it's to be a quota system and you must find ways to fulfill your quota or reduce your quota, because you will be on rationing, believe you me. And they'll say, well, too many people, that's your problem. Even if these same characters were behind the mass immigration you see flooding in right now, which they are. You can't win with these guys, you see. It's a plan.

You understand, there's a war on the world. Most folk don't know that. They think it's just a little group here, a little group there. No, there's quite a big group here. And with its own particular agenda, it's like a religion, you might say. A very real religion. And it's at war with the world. And Socialism and all the isms that come out and fight each other that we all have to fund are all part of it, because you can't get change without conflict. And you guide the outcome of the conflict into the United Nations with more powers and so on and so on. So, I'll put up these different links on it, and you can look them up for yourself. And, as I say, I'll put up even the Wiki link, Global Environment Facility. It doesn't mention Rothschild at all, who came up with the CO2 Con, or when he mentioned it, 1987. But, believe you me, when Rothschild speaks, you better pay attention, because they mean what they say. And I read the article from the mainstream when he came out and he declared that he had backed Al Gore, and he said that the carbon taxes will go through his private bank in Switzerland. So, this article here says:

The GEF has allocated \$9.2 billion supplemented by more than \$40 billion in co-financing for more than 2007 projects in more than 165 developing countries and countries with economies in transition.

(A: I like how they mean that as we fund them up, we go down. It says:)

Through its small grants program the GEF has made also more than 12,000 small grants directly to nongovernmental and community organizations totally 495 million dollars.

That's for their front army of nongovernmental organization Greenies. That's what that means. Back with more, after this break. Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It's just a mad, mad world from the outside, isn't it? It isn't until you get inside it, that you realize there's a method behind the madness. And that's what you do have. An incredible method, an incredible system of, as I call it, conology. Most things out there are conology. Even to do with debt, to do with paying off debt, still conology, you have to go into it and find out that it was during Nixon's term that they finally took the last of the gold standard off the monetary system, and things skyrocketed from then. And then when Congress borrows every year and the British Parliament borrows every year and everybody borrows every year, nobody asks, why are they borrowing in the first place? If you're a country with so many taxpayers and you have so many taxes on you, most of them are hidden, you know. You don't even know that they're there. There's purchases. There's umpteen different purchase taxes in everything you buy, even candy bars, and they can't manage. So they have to go outside and borrow from private banks supposedly. This is the rubbish we're

told. And then, when they fail to meet their budget or balance their budget and so on, what they're talking about is paying off just the interest on the debt. The debt is not meant to be paid off. The idea is to make sure that the lenders are always in control of your country. All you have to do is make your payments, your minimum payments, basically on the debt. Now they've got them into trillions of dollars. Trillions of bucks, as they spread democracy across the world. The same system, you see, across the world. And get every other little country, under "we're here to help you", into utter slavery. This is the beauty of this system. It's so deceptive. Study it a little bit and you'll find it out for yourself. That's what it all is. It's all done under "we want to help people", always.

Now, the US is going into cyberspace now. Under the whole space weaponry stuff, it's now into cyberspace. And, of course, they've had all these other treaties at the United Nations that no one has intended to ever agree to in the first place, because even before they brought the treaties up they'd already basically weaponized space. Anyway, it says:

Deputy Defense Secretary William Lynn unveiled a new U.S. strategy on Thursday for protecting military computer networks, moving away from a passive defense toward treating cyberspace as an "operational domain" in which trained forces defend against attacks. Lynn, in a speech at the National Defense University at Fort McNair, said the Pentagon wanted to avoid militarizing cyberspace but at the same time secure strategic networks, both by threat of retaliation and by mounting an effective defense. "Our ability to identify and respond to a serious cyber attack is ... only part of the strategy."

I love when they talk about cyber attacks, because technically it involves also verbal attacks or written attacks. In other words, freedom of speech. Freedom of speech is what I'm trying to say, because that's all part of it too. It's all taken as an attack. And more and more we're going into the arena where if you're politically correct, you can say an awful lot and you can really put out the hate. Those who are politically correct really do the hating. They're the ones who really do the hating. But if you have any opposing point of view on anything, and you're not PC, then you'll be simply wiped off the map, at least on your computer, and that's the world we're going into fast now. Everything is moving in so many areas now so fast you can't keep up with it, because there's too many departments to keep up with working full-time, 24 hours per day. You can't do that, can you?

Anyway, they're talking about the weaponizing of space and so on, and at the same time, I've got declassified articles on the US Airforce unmanned aircraft systems flight plan up to the year 2047, with their strategies and all their lovely expensive goodies that a bankrupt country is going to have to keep paying for in the future. Probably buying them from China by then, mind you. It's quite an interesting little document with all their lovely drawings of the new types of drones that they want to bring out in the future, and fast deployment drones, and all the rest of it, and even backpack drones for the troops. I can still remember when there were backpack drones for battlefield nukes going on. That was the big thing

years ago. Now it's drones. Again, it's the child in the candy shop and the bankers love the military because the military is always buying. And when you look into the military-industrial complex, for instance, you'll find that it's the same big banks who own the corporations of these, that supply all these things to the military. Quite fascinating that, isn't it? They have the controlling shares in all the big ones, like General Electric and all the rest of them. It's the banks who own them, the big ones. You know, the big ones that you bail out and suddenly recover. The ones that had \$36,000 plates with Obama at the dinner last week or so. Those guys. The guys who are getting it really tough.

So I'll put that link up as well, and you can see how wonderfully equal things are as we push equality across the world. Here's an article here.

How Globalism Has Destroyed Our Jobs, Businesses And National Wealth In 10 Easy Steps

As most Americans stand around waiting for the U.S. economy to return to "normal",

(A: Which will never happen and Bernanke said that himself. He says:)

there is a never ending parade of jobs, businesses and wealth heading out of the United States. The jobs and businesses that are leaving are gone for good and will not be coming back. This is causing unemployment to soar and government debt to skyrocket but our politicians are doing nothing about it. Instead, politicians from both parties keep insisting that they will solve all of our problems if we will just give them our votes.

(A: It's all a con now, because you're living through the last stage of this system.)

Meanwhile, American families continue to fill up their shopping carts with cheap plastic crap made on the other side of the world.

And it is true. You go to any garbage dump, even in the country, you can get a good look at some of these garbage dumps, and you see all these awful garish colors of the toys for children that lasted a day, stuff like that. You know, even Walmart when they get bad shipments in, they don't ship it back for fixing. They dump the whole lot, tractor trailers of this junk in the dump brand new. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and I'm talking about really how they're bringing the whole economy down, but this is all by intention. They knew that long before. Your top

politicians all knew this long before they even signed the Free Trade Agreements and the NAFTA Agreements, and the World Trade Organization under the United Nations to basically enable all factories to move off to China, and to get paid to move by the taxpayer. They would take up the burden and it would cost the ones who were moving nothing. And many of them even had their factories built by the US taxpayers, the Canadian and the British and other ones, as they moved off to China. That was part of the World Trade Organization Agreement. Plus, you paid for any losses they claim they incurred if they'd stayed in the States in those ten years, for a period of ten years. And if they still had incurred losses or claimed to have incurred losses while they were in China, they can claim for another ten years. There's a deal that you can't let go of. That's what that is really. And that was the deal. That was to guarantee there'd be nothing left in our countries that really lived on manufacture. Manufacturing was all that you had. Everything else was a spin-off or supporting manufacturing. And what it left you with was a service economy, where the same stores are there, but only this time, you're not passing machine parts around and all that kind of stuff. You have no machinists to work anything. No, no, you just import stuff from China, and it goes through three or four middlemen and then it's sold at the bottom. That's what a service economy is. It can only, it's like putting a dog in a swimming pool. It can swim for a while, and eventually it can't get out and it just sinks. That's what, and even Britain admitted that years ago when they talked about it becoming a service economy before the rest. So, there's not a single politician out there that doesn't know what it's all about and what their part in it was. Nobody can claim innocence. They all knew this. They were all part of it, because this is the agenda. It's the agenda, you see.

And, as I say, all you have to do really is follow the Communist Manifesto and tell me how many planks in that Manifesto have been accomplished. And then I'll leave that little question mark above your heads for those who still live in Idiocracy. Ponder the question for a while. Also, see what the commonalities are. It's like a detective story. Names, everything, just put the commonalities together. What do they have in common, these top players. You have to do that, because that's how you do detective work. There's an article here too:

"Let's Arm The Mexican Drug Cartels With Thousands Of Guns And Continue To Leave The Border Completely Wide Open"

How in the world are Americans living in the southwest United States supposed to sleep peacefully at night when the U.S. government has given thousands of guns to Mexican drug cartels and continues to leave the border completely wide open? The brutality and viciousness of Mexican drug cartels is almost beyond description, and yet the U.S. government has armed them to the teeth and does next to nothing to stop their incursions into U.S. territory. "Project Gunrunner" was supposed to be a U.S. government initiative to fight the flow of guns into Mexico.

(A: Remember I told you, you have to reverse everything 180 degrees.)

Instead, it has now come out that ATF agents were ordered to facilitate the acquisition of thousands of U.S. guns by Mexican drug cartels and then halt surveillance on where those guns were going. One of these operations was known as "Fast and Furious" and the revelations that are now coming out have Congress in an uproar.

(A: Really? I think they go on an uproar if you cut their meal ticket, you know, their meal money every day. But I don't see them going in an uproar about anything else. It's even poor acting actually, what you do see.)

If the full truth about what has been going on is revealed to the American people it is going to turn Washington D.C. upside down.

And this one goes on and on. And you can read it for yourself as well. There's so much now, that you just have to, if you haven't got it already you never will. If you still think that things are happening by the day, and people are still just screwing up across the planet, just bureaucratic blunders and things like that, well, I'm sorry, I have no confidence in you. I have no time to waste on you, because, you see, we've left you all behind, light years ago. It's all in your face today.

Jacques Attali, a top guy at the United Nations who did his, basically apprenticeship in France. He was the real Prime Minister of France, as the number one advisor to about three different presidents. When anybody came to France they asked to see Jacques Attali, not to see the president. He's now at the United Nations. He wrote two books and one of them was about flooding America with Massive Immigration. He says, this will happen. And this was Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order in the book called Millennium. And he said, eventually most of the people in the United States will end up speaking Spanish. That's the way it's forecast to be. And when they say that, they mean it. It's to be. It's a must-be. That's what he's telling you. And he wrote another one too called A Brief History of the Future, and he continued with that same theme, but he also went to the rest of the world as well.

And of course, we know, it didn't take a great mind to figure it all out, because Europe is already flooded with immigration and that also was the agenda to destroy, permanently destroy all existing cultures. And remember, I read the article on the air from mainstream Britain where Tony Blair there, the Prime Minister of Britain at the time, his right-hand man, who would have taken over from him, in fact, came out and said that Blair had ordered him to up the quotas of immigration, open the floodgates from the most diverse countries of culture, to ensure that the British culture was utterly wiped off the map forever and could never be brought back again. Another Fabian Socialist.

You've got to understand what Fabian Socialism is. It was the same technique as the Marxists. They were very friendly with Marxists, and even H.G. Wells, one of the founders of it and Bernard Shaw said that they had papers right from the Kremlin. The only difference they had and Trotsky and others had with them, where Trotsky was for immediate physical revolution, they were to do it the slow way, the Fabian way, and to do it through infiltrating and taking over the system from within and working with the big banking boys, who wanted the same agenda. It's all out there if you care to look for it. And it's not through conspiracy sites, either.

So, I'll put these links up tonight, remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And another one I want to put up too is called "The Dirty Little War in Argentina." Declassified information, which is genuine, on Kissinger and his involvement in all the struggles in Latin America, and all of the slaughters and massacres in Latin America, that he was heavily, heavily involved in. And some of the quips in it are quite something. They show you the psychopath's mind, when he talked about they had to wipe out lots of people quickly, like villagers and so on. And he'd advise them, if you can finish before Congress gets back, the better. Little quips like that. That's typical Kissinger. So, it's well worth reading. I'll put that link up as well for you to have a look. These guys are still in power. I hope you understand that. Forget the little front men, the little clowns that they put there for you to go for. #1 is never the boss. Never the boss. Never has been the boss. It's the guy behind him that's the boss. It's always that way.

As I say, there's so much going on, it's difficult for the average person to even keep up with what's going on. Most of them are so mind-bombed with the trivial stuff they put across. You can't look at the trivia anymore. Even the stuff that's real, the stuff that's real that's affecting people. What I'm talking about is the fallout from this so-called New World Order and all of its laws getting rammed down our throats. Because you're seeing the bottom, lowest, first casualties openly come out now, where they can't allow you to have a garden and stuff like that. They send in SWAT teams. But that's one little thing. They're taking over entire, they're changing everything right now, so don't get stuck on something.

If you were in a battle and you were helping to organize that battle and run it, you can't stop to look at the little side casualties. You'll lose sight of what's really coming your way. People get stuck on things, and they get awfully emotionally involved and angry about things, and they're right to be angry, but you've got to understand, something bigger above this has to be disposed of. The system that's causing it. If a system is not working and it has never worked for the people, why would you retain the exact same system? Why would you vote in the next person who is standing up for the status quo of the same system, keeping the same system? Why on earth would you do it?

As these big boys at the top talk about restructuring, restructuring, restructuring, it's maybe time the people talked about restructuring. On their terms. And as I say, you don't pay off a neighbor's debt or their rent if you can't afford your own rent. And here you are getting told, oh, through binding treaties at

the United Nations, you've got trillions and trillions to pay to them now. Really? You know what you do with agreements? You tear them up and you toss them out, because you can't afford your rent. That's what you do. Because you know what's going to happen if you do start paying them. You're on the street without a home. You won't have a country or anything, but then, that is the agenda, no more countries. The eradication of the nation-state Lenin said. It will just fade away. And so will the generation that go down with it. They'll just fade away, probably through starvation. That's the world we're in today. And here's an article here I should really put up first too. It says:

The UN Conference on Sustainable Development has a number of objectives and themes. You can find out more about these themes and how they're being addressed by the Earth Summit.

This is for Earth Summit 2012. This is the biggie that's coming up. The 1992 one with Maurice Strong at the head, really is the one that affected all your lives already. It started all the Greenies off, your garbage inspections, all that kind of stuff, and your funding to get rid of carbon etc, on behalf of his master and pal, Rothschild. 2012 is the big one. That's when they want the collection cash on all the agreements you've signed. So I'll give you a link to their own website, and they show you all the things that they're demanding at this meeting coming up. And one of them is securing political commitment. That means your governments must promise, never mind your nations or the people, you must promise to fulfill your commitments to the United Nations and all their departments on Greening. And then there's assessing progress, new and emerging challenges, the Green economy. It must be Green, because Edmund de Rothschild said so. Institutional Framework for Sustainable Development, and you've got to understand what they mean by all of these terms that you'll parrot off without ever, ever knowing what it really, really, really means or pertains to. And this article here too says:

With the Western nations continuing their downward economic spiral, the advocates of the United Nations' redistributionist schemes also continue to exploit the environmental agenda in their effort to fundamentally alter the global economy to serve their own ends.

Despite the failure of the Copenhagen Climate Change Conference in December 2009 to achieve its goal of a treaty binding the industrialized world to an economic suicide pact, the "voluntary" agreements are still a threat to the West. The UN is engaged in an effort to use the imagined environmental crisis as the justification for a program of sweeping economic redistribution

(A: Of wealth, of course.)

that would shift trillions of dollars from the industrialized nations to the Third World. The UN is now demanding an "investment" of \$1.9 trillion per year in "green technology" to meet the goals that the

internationalists have set for the nations of the world. An AFP story entitled “World needs \$1.9tn a year for green technology: UN” sets forth the lament of an elite for whom “real money” is measured in tens of trillions of dollars:

“Over the next 40 years, \$1.9 trillion (1.31 trillion euros) per year will be needed for incremental investments in green technologies,” the UN Economic and Social Affairs body said in its annual survey.

“At least one-half, or \$1.1 trillion per year, of the required investments will need to be made in developing countries to meet their rapidly increasing food and energy demands through the application of green technologies,” it added. At the moment, “external financing currently available for green technology investments in developing countries is far from sufficient to meet the challenge,” it assessed.

Over the last two years, climate change funds managed by World Bank

(A: That’s a private bunch that call themselves the World Bank.)

disbursed about \$20 billion,

(A: That’s of your cash.)

a fraction of the sum necessary for developing countries to build up clean energy technologies, sustainable farming techniques and technologies that help cut non-biodegradable waste production.

(A: The only non-biodegradable waste production comes from the mouths of all these control freaks. That’s where it comes from. And their head I think just manufactures it. All the terms and ideas they come up with, which are all cons. It says:)

Even though states agreed during a 2009 Copenhagen summit to spend \$30 billion over 2010 to 2012 and \$100 billion a year by 2020 in transfers to developing countries, these sums have not been realized.

In other words, the costly “feel good” language adopted at Copenhagen — though far from the crushing obligations a treaty would have imposed — still means the World Bank and the United Nations will be playing the role of an international collection agency, metaphorically beating on the doors of various heads of state until they “cough up” the demanded funds.

And that's what the 2012 Earth Summit is demanding, that they go by treaty. They sign it all, I promise to pay you all my slaves' cash for the future from here to infinity, basically. That's what your leaders are going to do. And it's not going to go to the Third World, it's going to go to the big international corporations that will end up owning and already do own the food supply of the Third World. They own yours as well. Quite something, eh. What a world we live in.

Now, there's callers on the line. Is Ken from New York still there?

Ken: Yeah, how are you doing Mr. Watt?

Alan: I'm hanging on here.

Ken: Yeah. I actually work at an indoctrination center, otherwise known as a university, and what I find troubling is, I was born in the mid-seventies, but I realize that these students that work with me now, say anyone born after 1990, they're totally programmed differently from obviously what was taught two decades ago. And what's so scary about it, is like, I was having a conversation with someone in regards with like you know, the whole Bernanke and Paul, with the whole gold stuff. And they have the mindset where the Constitution is obsolete. They don't mind being global citizens. They don't mind, you know, being part of this collective. Its crazy, but it's amazing how the educational system is working wonders, where the masses for the most part, and this [?] the elite, the rich kids that are going to [?] where, they don't care because they see themselves being, as like being benefited in the new system.

Alan: They have been totally trained, absolutely trained from birth. Scientific indoctrination was what Bertrand Russell said they would do to them, until they couldn't even relate to any previous generation.

Ken: Yeah, and what's so scary about it is you realize, like with the whole oldthink, is someone like me that's not even forty years old yet, you realize that, okay, they were so successful like you know programming people less than twenty years younger than me, well, there's no hope really if you can't basically, like if the ones, those that are left that are still sentient and see what's wrong with the system, it's up to us to find those few that are willing to listen to us, to make them realize, hey, wake up. Like, we're headed for a disaster, you know.

Alan: Yes. I know. Hold on, and we'll come back after this break. It's a good topic.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And is Ken still there from New York?

Ken: Yes, I'm still here. Another thing is like this concept, there's no sign of remorse anymore. Like to me, it seems like living in New York City, you feel like there's a freak show out here. It's like people that were once forty years ago seemed like mentally ill seem to have more rights than me. You know what I'm saying. That's another story. It's very frustrating to realize that this stuff is being done right in front of us. People are too concerned about their little privileges or their little, like you know, just little stuff that keeps you busy: the LED TVs, the video games, the movies. Like people will be lining up later on tonight to go see Harry Potter, and it's very serious what's going on, but it's frustrating. But yeah. I mean, it's amazing how you can program each generation differently. And that's what I don't think people really understand.

Alan: It's a perfect science. And it goes way back. As I say, Beria, who was the NKVD head of the Soviet system back in 1934, at their world meeting of the Comintern, said it used to take 70 years to change a generation's opinion or morality in any even visible manner that would be seen at all. He says, now we have it so perfected that with Pavlovian Indoctrination we can change each generation every four years. In other words, the intake in kindergarten will be four years removed mentally, basically, with their ideas than the ones before it, so fast. And that's how they're using the same system here. If you go into kindergarten now, they're being programmed for the changes they'll see in their lifetime. And they'll accept it all, because they've been programmed already for it. And the ones that will come in two years after them will be programmed ahead a little bit more. That's the technique he was talking about, and that's what Bertrand Russell said too.

Russell says, we don't need, he says, we used to think – this is a British Lord talking, right, who belonged to the Macy Group as well – he said, we used to think we'd have to take the children from the parents at birth to indoctrinate one generation, or they'd be contaminated with the parents' thoughts. Now, he says, we've found with the intense scientific indoctrination, just four or five hours per day in school will be enough to totally negate any parental input. They'll ignore their parents completely. And that was back in the fifties he said that. So this technique has been around for a while. It's perfected now.

And as you say, the youngsters have never had it really hard. They've come out of college, school, university. Things are still fairly cheap that they're into, all their electronic toys and entertainment. They're still cheap. They've never really had to rough it and tough it in any way at all. They can't see what's coming down, and they have no clue that they're going to be affected themselves as we throw your cash and all your tax money off into this great black hole they call the third world. They have no idea that it's going to affect them too. They're told it's going to be a wonderful world. It's going to be a beautiful, wonderful world, and they don't think they're going down with it.

Ken: Well, thank you Mr. Watt. It's been a pleasure speaking to you. I listen to you a lot. I've got to try to contribute. But yeah, I just wanted to let you know what I have seen first-hand.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Ken: Well, you have a good evening.

Alan: You too. And just to finish, I'd like to put up a link too to the Royal Society. It's quite funny, because the Royal Society are back into Phrenology, where they're going to determine who are the bad guys by measuring their facial structure and how wide their face is and so on. And I went into their own site at the Royal Society, and all the links to it they'd already pulled because of complaints, but I found it on another site. So I'll put that up as well. And you can have a little chuckle at that. The guys who lead global warming debate, the Royal Society, that all the top scientists belong to, are back into studying our facial features, again, to see if we're, you know, defective. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:27 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1342](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try and simply record what's happening, as we go along, and fit it in with the past, when big decisions were made to bring this system in. And I give you names of players, some of the meetings that they've had, these global meetings. They're always having global meetings. Every day I think across the world there's private and public enterprises on the go with their global meetings. All sectors of industry and all the top politicians that deal in national structures and international structures with these corporations. We're so far beyond the nation-state it's unbelievable, and yet at election time, out come the flags, and you're supposed to vote for the nation-state once again. In reality, we're international, have been for an awful long time. And when you look into the United Nations for instance, you'll find out the reason it was constructed was to bring in global government. And the books written around that period made no bones about that whatsoever.

It's just that the public weren't quite ready for it, and so they had to go back and hide it a little bit, make you think it was just nice guys in blue helmets handing out chocolate bars to children in starving countries, and all that kind of nonsense, when the opposite is true. The UN is set up as a supergovernment for the whole planet with its different branches. In fact, it has a comparative branch for every national and federal level bureaucracy that you can imagine, right down to the local level. All their laws really come from there, and they have done for an awful long time. And they're stepping it up, of course. These laws by the way are just signed in by executive orders or orders in council, as it's called in other countries, by Prime Ministers and Presidents, and it doesn't even get discussed at any parliamentary or congressional level at all. It's been like that for an awful long time. And your education system is unified as well through the United Nations, and you'll find too that it comes down to even your

local education board as well. All the curricula are the same, and it's designed that way. A common culture across the world of happy, pretty happy sheep, as we go downhill. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, as I said before, I tend to chronicle what's happening, the events which are happening in our lives, because we've got to understand that the nation-state really is over. It was over a long time ago. And we've been paying money to international organizations since at least 1946. And it's simply escalating now, because we're interdependent as they keep telling us. Maggie Thatcher kicked that one off. Actually, she was the one who kicked off global warming as well, as a fad, as something to get popularity amongst people and create a crisis that could be used to control people. And that was picked up by higher authorities, and now of course it's going to be a big boon for the bankers.

Anyway, we're interdependent they keep telling us, and the UN is to be raised up to its real important state, the state it was meant to eventually arrive at. In the early days, there were so many arguments after they signed all the agreements in San Francisco to give authority for their armies, for all armies of all the signatories to the United Nations, and yet they could never get them all on board at any one time to do anything. Well, now they can, you see, and they're practicing it now. Obama is using it as well, and he's even said he doesn't need authority from the Congress to go to war. The UN gave him permission. And, basically, that's what they're doing today. The UN is rising up. All the organizations attached to the United Nations like the IMF, the World Bank, and a whole bunch of other big bank groups, they're all private, of course, are all on board with it too. Everything is being integrated across the entire planet. They share intelligence with all the ones on board, all the allies, as they say. And that's all your personal data as well is shared with all the Europeans for instance, and corporations as well.

It's amazing how corporations, they have the status of a human being, basically, and all the rights of a human being. And yet, you as a human being couldn't go and snoop on anybody else's data, but they're allowed to do it because they get partnerships with governments. It's quite something, isn't it? No one really questions that anymore. I guess we're all too busy having fun, because that is really the technique that's used today. Keep us spinning in trivia, lots of sex, and moronic comedies, until we're really all in the pit, basically. And we'll all wonder how we got there eventually.

Here's an article that came out last December, and it was from a health care site. It says:

U.S., Europe Sign Accord to Foster EHR Compatibility

European Commission Vice President Neelie Kroes and U.S. HHS Secretary Kathleen Sebelius signed an agreement in Washington to collaborate on EHR interoperability.

(Alan: What is that?)

The United States and the European Commission have signed a memorandum of understanding to work together on compatible formats for EHRs (electronic health records)

(A: Now, what would Europe want with your electronic health records?)

and to promote education in health care technology.

(A: See, across the world, the poor folk you see, you still get cheap internet and stuff like that, but you'll be getting your diagnosis over the internet and told how to treat yourself, or simply walk into a clinic, if you can't afford it, and they'll give you a very cheap pill that will give you euthanasia. And you think I'm kidding, and I'm not at all. That will come. That really will come.

You know, Mad Magazine packed in, it was a very surrealistic magazine to do with cartoons almost, caricatures of characters. You can't really satirize society anymore, because we've gone beyond it. We are living through the craziness part of everything, and the public are just accepting it, so you can't even satirize it. It says:)

Vice President of the European Commission Neelie Kroes and U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services Kathleen Sebelius announced and signed the memorandum on Dec. 17 at the Transatlantic Economic Council,

(A: And what is the Transatlantic Economic Council? Look it up for yourselves to see how integrated we are.)

a political organization that fosters economic cooperation between governments.

(A: But you see, it also makes sure that your tax money goes to build this infrastructure to share all your health records and everything else as well across the whole planet.)

Interoperability of EHRs is essential for the e-health market

(A: That's the electronic health market)

to grow globally, according to the Commission.

(A: You understand, the same techniques that were used to build national roads and railways, was always taken from the taxpayer, of course, and then handed over to private corporations, is being used to build this big e-system for e-health across the entire globe. And they always say, oh, we can't, no one has got that cash to do it on their own, we need big crash grants from all the governments involved. It's a win/win situation for private corporations today. It says.)

Under the terms of the memorandum, HHS and the Commission will exchange delegates and specialists to share information on e-health. They'll also set up joint working groups, workshops and conferences to establish shared strategies on EHRs.

Adoption of EHRs is four times higher in the EU than in the United States, the Commission reports.

(A: Anyway, they go on with a lot of the usual pabulum they give you for PR, without telling you all the reasons that we're doing it. It says:)

The U.S. government is investing \$20 billion

(A: That's your tax money.)

toward the use of EHRs under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act.

"The partnership between the EU and the U.S., the two world leaders in e-health, sends a strong signal to all stakeholders that common standards and interoperability bring opportunities for a global approach for the benefit of patients,

(A: It's going to really benefit you. Yeah, that's why they're throwing this money at it.)

health systems and the market," the EC said in a statement.

So, in other words, you're paying for it all, and you're paying for lots of parts of Europe as well. And I just thought I'd rub that in because we're getting hit for every other country on the planet right now, as we all

go down like dominos, one after the other. But there's always cash to give to the big private multinational corporations.

Now, this article here is about Bohemian Grove, because I think they're meeting shortly. It says:

Hackivists next target, the top secret society where 'rulers of the world' meet every summer

A notorious group of hackers has called for the infiltration of a top secret elite society as it stages its annual gathering in California

And then it goes on, a bit more PR about it, and the top guys get there and make big decisions. In actuality, I wish these hackers would just go after the characters themselves and countries as well, none of them spared, not one single country spared, and share all the information between the politicians and their memos and everything else that they're really up to, because you don't need to go to the Bohemian Grove for that. They could just use their skills, you know, these special skills they have, and find out what's really going on in the world, and maybe inform us what's happening, because we don't know. We're told nothing until anything is done. I always think of a gopher, you know, a groundhog. When you look up out of the ground, because you hear a noise, and you see something on the horizon, kind of coming toward you. By the time your eyes focus, it's rolled over you, and it's off in the other direction, and disappearing over the other horizon. And by the time that's happening, there's another thing coming from the other horizon, again. And that's how fast things go now, because all they're doing now is implementing strategies that took years to plan, and they're simply implementing them now. We're signing agreements now. All the bureaucratic legwork has been done years ago, and the commissions, and sending papers back for reevaluation. All that's been done many, many years ago on every level. And that's why they can roll ahead with this system right now.

Now, there's a caller from the UK hanging on, it's a long distance. I'll take him now. It's Daniel in the UK, if Daniel is there. Hello, Daniel.

Daniel: Yeah. Hello there, Alan. I just have one quick question. I've been reading some books on the Gestapo and the Stasi, and it seems that in both of these cases, and others, in Russia as well, the essence of a police state is actually more the citizens policing each other than actually the police isn't it. And I suppose that's why they can afford to get rid of lots of police. They're sort of training us to be suspicious all the time. And I don't know what it's like over there, but over here, every tannoy announcement in the station and other places is always, be suspicious, report suspicious behavior, this sort of thing. And it's having an effect, because people notice it. Is that what it's all about? Is it emphasizing us policing each other?

Alan: Absolutely. The society they're bringing in is one of total information network, they call it. Total information. That means, not only must they always know for every second of the day where you are, but they must also know, they must also be training you to be obedient and subservient to this new authoritarian society. Authoritarian is the key here. That's what the Club of Rome said. It would have to be authoritarian, post-democratic. And you're being trained step by step that you really are nothing in society. You're also being trained by the articles that they make sure appear in the newspaper, that they're ready to tazer you to death or kill you on the spot, which a lot of them are doing across the world and getting away with it. That's part of it, that if you step out of line in any way, even if you're a bit mouthy back to the cops now, they can kill you. And there's articles in the papers here, I haven't read them this week, but I have them, where one guy got his head blown off for talking back, you know. So, they make sure this gets out to you, because you're supposed to be a very wimpy, scared, and obedient schoolchild. A perpetual schoolchild, in this society. And the authorities will tolerate no disobedience.

Daniel: Because they know actually they haven't got enough police to go around, and that's why they need to make it psychological, don't they. I mean, it's the psychological bullying like you say, because they can't, it has to be by consent, doesn't it, rather than by force. Because they can't force us all, can they?

Alan: They can't. When you look at some of the old World War II documentary clips they show you, when you see a whole bunch of people outside, say out of an old factory or somewhere, maybe two dozen of them or three dozen, maybe more, and then there's German guards, four or five guards around with, you know, with bolt-action rifles. I used to always wonder why these people didn't storm the five guards. Yeah, they'd maybe kill five of you before they could reload, but at least you could get them down and get away, but people don't act like that. Everyone thinks out for themselves, and therefore no one goes forward and takes over to save themselves at all. They just obediently jump in the trench and get shot in the head. Stay on the line, and we'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Are you still there, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, I'm still here, Alan.

Alan: I was thinking there too, the Russians did it more efficiently. They used to send six guys with pistols with six prisoners at a time out of the cells, and then they'd shoot them. So, that was more of a terror thing, because even if you thought, we should try and overpower them, there's still one for each one of you, basically, there. Whereas the Germans only used a couple. I think it was Solzhenitsyn in the Gulag Archipelago talks about the conditioning of the people through terror. And he said, when he was a little boy, he and a friend used to go to the top of a hill and watch the prisoners coming back from work details in the Soviet Union, going back to camp, every night at the same time. And he said, there was

only two guards at any one time, and maybe thirty to forty prisoners. And he said, one night, they were watching, and two men, one at either end, obviously it was planned, hit the guards, knocked them out, stole their rifles, and then started yelling to the rest of them to run. And they stood there like dumb sheep, and then looked down at the ground, and then after about five minutes, they just started shuffling off back to the camp. And the other two guys ran away. Well, you see, that's the end product of when you've been dehumanized to that extent, and you're afraid of living and afraid of dying at the same time. And even though they're going back to camp, they might get killed anyway, or accused of helping the others escape, they'd still go that way because it was obedience to authority. Obedience to authority is being promoted to the hilt right now, and that's part of the intense conditioning we're at, until we're totally dejected, dehumanized, and nervous around authority figures. A perpetual child that's been abused. That's what they want society to be. And they've pretty well got it in a lot of spheres.

Daniel: Yeah. Because I was going to ask you, what makes people justify their own suffering? Because I speak to people and I moan and moan and have a rant and say the higher prices, the cost of living, and everything else. And they say, "well, you know, we've got to pay more taxes. And I can understand higher fuel prices because there's more cars on the road. And I can understand paying them a bit more for food, and this, that and the other." And I'm thinking, why are they justifying their own suffering.

Alan: It's because of the intense propaganda they get. And it's also because they don't want, you see, secretly they're all terrified of being noticed. Most folk in society don't want to be noticed, unless it's some special parade or something where they can do whatever they want. Most folk don't want to stick their heads up, because they're all afraid of each other now in society. So when you're asked a question, you try and be politically correct in your answer, so that they'll say, "ah, he's one of us. We're all the same. He's safe," you know. And because Britain especially has hired, actually, they're paying now informants. So many, even the children are being paid to inform, that everyone is scared of everybody else. It could be your neighbor, a person at work, that's how the Soviet System ran all through its era, right down to East Germany too with the Stasi. The Stasi eventually had one in every four people as a spy. And Britain is not far behind. Britain is about there now too.

Daniel: Britain, I mean, Britain, I don't know what it's like in North Korea, but I'm sure Britain is the, Britain is almost a test bed for all this stuff. I'm sure they do it all here first, and then they roll it out across other countries.

Alan: It's the flagship. Absolutely. In fact, Britain has had more hammerings than any other country, because technically the people haven't really had a break between wars, when you're not getting a physical war. And you have had continuous wars. When you go into the wars since the Rothschilds took over the Bank of England, and then they could find they could fund wars and always borrow money and then get the taxpayer to pay it back, that's when it all started with the Red Coats. Before that there was

no Red Coats. So they got the first standing army with the Bank and the Rothschilds and went to plunder the world for the elite. And they would lend to the government supposedly, meaning the nation, and then make the nation pay it all back with excess interest. Britain never had freedom of war, or in between you'd have depressions, economic depressions. So they never, not one generation had peace, you know that. Not one single generation had peace.

Daniel: So, effectively, because I always think about, think of Britain, I think of that panopticon that Jeremy Bentham invented. And we're essentially living in an electronic version aren't we in Britain here, or in other countries? It's an electronic panopticon, isn't it?

Alan: Yeah, and you've got to remember too that Britain had a monopoly for most of its existence with television by the BBC. And the BBC hired nothing but Etonians, by the way, that was their rule. And they gave you the culture, changed the culture, degraded the culture. But they also had, they used Tavistock Institute that used to be a mental hospital. In World War I they revamped it up to use the Soviet techniques, actually, of controlling the population through psychology. And so they had masses of psychologists working and psychiatrists working on even simple dramas and your daily soaps, and all the rest of it. Lots of messages get pumped into the British mind. And it was mainly to do with compliance and obedience to the authority, once again. Never stick your head up, never complain. Just take your punishment like a good little school boy, and maybe we'll let you go home. That literally is the system that Britain has used, more than any other country in the world. You understand, most of the stuff that Americans watch, most of the series that they watch in America, before that it was tested out on the British society. They had Robin's Nest. That became Three's Company in the US. And they had the other one too, it used to be called, was it Just Art or something? Who was the bigot type character who lived in London. He didn't like any other peoples, etc. That eventually became a hit in the US for years with Archie Bunker. It was all done in Britain first and tested out there. And that's no coincidence either. It's a worldwide system. It works in one country, it will work in another. Thanks for calling.

Daniel: Thanks, Alan.

Alan: Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's also Willis hanging on the line there from Idaho. Are you there, Willis?

Willis: I am, Alan. My question today, you're almost due North of us, what kind of winter did you have this year?

Alan: I've seen worse. It was certainly cold enough, but I've seen worse with snow wise.

Willis: Did you get a lot of precipitation after, a lot of rain after the snow stopped falling?

Alan: Yeah, yeah.

Willis: Yeah, we really did too, and what I'm wondering is, we're seeing different weather patterns develop, you know, all over the country at least, and I'm hearing at least worldwide in different places, there's droughts where they're not supposed to be. The first part of my question would be, do you, you know, the Earth's axis is tilting, of course, the elite saw this coming, would be I guess my guess. But also, how much does HAARP play into this do you think? And is this the new norm?

Alan: It's the new norm. Back in 1998 was when they started spraying daily here, and they were spraying at least half the height they are now. It was so obvious, it was like walking into a science fiction movie when you walked outdoors. And then, in 1999, for the first time, on the weather, just the CBC weather at the end of their news, I saw the jet-stream come straight up the West Coast, like a straight line on a drafting board, and literally, at Vancouver, it took a right turn, and went straight across the country in a straight line. And it was at the same time that Begich had come out with his book, on the HAARP abilities for warfare purposes. Now, he demonstrated a lot of his technologies and so on. He had all the data on it. It was declassified. And then, at the United Nations of course, I find all this stuff as well to do with their treaty on weather warfare, going back to the 70s. And they said one of the easiest things they could do is alter the jet stream. And they could guide rain in towards an area and create rain, again, by a different kind of spray at the same time. Or they could make thunderclouds disappear. And so, for about four or five years, we had nothing but drought in Alberta and Saskatchewan, where, that's the big farm country. And the same thing happened in the US breadbasket. And so they were dissipating rain clouds and giving us intense heat, and then after that was done, they gave us intense flooding in those areas, so they can do either. You'll find all of these things literally are HAARP controlled. It's not a testing anymore, this is routine. And it's down to a fine art. And I can watch them spraying, I can tell by the type of spray they're using, the shade of it, if it's going to give us rain or just overcast, eggshell grey, you know, color. Or, if they're going to give us a thunderstorm. You can always tell which kind of weather you're going to get. Plus, you feel it too, by the way.

Willis: So, it is going to be the new norm. So, these Northern latitudes here in the states, we're going to have long winters, no growing season. I mean, my growing season this year was cut down by two months. Everybody I know lost most of their garden already.

Alan: Same here. Same here happened. People planted, and then they were flooded out in Ontario. And planted again, same thing happened. So now it's a very late growing season. Very short, too.

Willis: And so, does that have something to do with the grand design as well, as to help create the food shortage?

Alan: No doubt about it. I mean, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs can talk about the coming food shortages, and they've had think tanks working on it for sixteen years, then they have to make it happen. And as you know, what's interesting too, in Chile for instance, even though it's not officially a complete partner in NAFTA Agreements, the big Monsanto, the big five agri-businesses have been setting up our tax money and putting it into Chile now for about fifteen years, and building them up to be the green, the green basket for the whole of the Americas, as they flood the rest of us or give us drought. So, this is the way of the future; food, water, all the important things to live on. You must be interdependent, which is the opposite of being independent. And I said years ago, you wouldn't be allowed a garden, eventually. In fact, that was outlawed in some parts of the Soviet Union, even after the Soviet Union collapsed. You'll be outlawed to even grow your own food, because you must be dependent for everything you need on this system.

Willis: Insanity.

Alan: Oh, it's power, it's power.

Willis: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. You don't have to, as I say, you don't have to go into wondering if the earth's tilted or whatever. The fact is we have the technologies to do all of this. They are doing it. And there's been enough people awake for long enough who've noticed it from the beginning too, and as I say, you go into the United Nations treaties, and the subsequent treaties that they've signed every other year on weather warfare, this is not sending little rockets up like China does with silver oxide in it to create rain. This is way beyond that. They're using magnetic pulsing and ELF waves, exactly that Teller talked about using this technique back in the 1950s, when he worked with the Pentagon, look him up. He's one of the co-inventors of the H-Bomb, and he said we can use this technique for warfare. It will make the atom bomb obsolete, he said. Weather warfare, it can wipe out entire continents, he said, by drought or by flooding. And he said by spraying the air with metallic particles, he discussed the types of particles. They are being used today if you take analysis of them. And he says and using ELF waves, which we now call HAARP waves, from the main one in Alaska, but they have them all over the planet now and they're using them to their full capacity. And of course, they'll blame the public as well.

The beauty of a system of perversion, it's perverts at the top that run the system, obviously, sadists, and the beauty of the technique is they always blame the abused for what happens to them, after spraying you and all the rest, they say, "oh, you're causing global warming. There's too many of you." So, that's the beauty of this technique, and it works awfully well. It's routine. It's not testing anymore. It's been routine for quite some time, so we've just to get used to it. That's really what's been happening in the weather department.

Every other day after that, I saw the same thing happening. It was incredible watching the jet stream come up on the screen, on their picture. And what was even more strange was that the guy made no reference to it, the guy that was announcing it, this strange phenomena that was unique, as though it was every day, I suppose. He just said it so casually. And I thought, I guess we're going to see this all the time now. And this is what we have been seeing, these strange weather patterns. But it's modified weather, and that's been one of their goals for an awful, awful long time, modifying the weather. It's child's play today.

The don't make installations like HAARP, like the H-A-A-R-P project and use so much of your tax money, just to make beautiful towers they can take pictures of. They make them to use. And what's beautiful about HAARP technology and the treaties at the United Nations, and every other treaty at the United Nations, they're allowed to use weaponry upon their own populations for control, but they're not allowed to use it in warfare. That's what the treaty is about, with another nation, you understand. That's the beauty of the United Nations.

Now, there's another article here about perception management. And I've talked about so much of this in the past, how our perceptions are completely distorted. We always come away with the perception that the big managers wanted us to have. And I don't know how many of you have noticed in the last while that many of the sites that you try to get into or you used to get into very easily, they're simply disappearing. You can't get them or your browser won't let them through, or it can't find them, or whatever. That's all part of the Pentagon's project I mentioned the other day too. Here's an article here. It says:

Pentagon perception manager knows how to manipulate search engine algorithm

The Pentagon announced today that the internet is an active "Operational Domain"

(A: I mentioned that the other day. It's on another site here, now. It says:)

In fact the internet was already targeted by the Pentagon in its 2003 Information Operations Roadmap that outlined a strategy to “fight the net” as if it were an enemy weapons system. The strategy as outlined for the public involves protecting “national security” and sensitive government networks from hack attacks.

(A: That’s the excuse they give you.)

Information warfare is the front line of battle in the 21st Century, a fact that the Pentagon is clearly aware of.

(A: Well, they said that back in the 80s, it would be information warfare.)

It begins with getting inside the algorithm.

(A: In other words, when you’re looking up some topic or whatever, and we’re all monitored now, again, routine, daily, then they send you sites that they want you to read, but perhaps not all the sites that you would read if you had access to them. So you come away with a distorted perception of what things are really about. You’ve got the PC authorized version of perception on a particular topic. So it says:)

“Perception manager” John Rendon is a key figure in the information war. As Rolling Stone reports, his job was to sell the Iraq war to the American people, but Rendon firmly denies any involvement. As of 2005, John’s firm, the Rendon Group, has earned more than \$56 million in Pentagon contracts.

In his newly released book *The Filter Bubble: What the internet is hiding from you*, Eli Pariser of Moveon.org interviews Rendon, where he candidly spoke of perception management in the digital world. Specifically, Rendon hints that he knows how to game the system of search engine algorithms – the system by which pages are ranked and internet searches are displayed – and in turn shift the mindset of the masses.

(A: So, there’s nothing new in this at all. It’s just really doing a similar technique that they’ve used on the news, the television news for the last fifty years or so. It says:)

Rendon stated during the interview, “It begins with getting inside the algorithm. If you could find a way to load your content up so that only your content gets pulled by the stalking algorithm, then you’d have a better chance of shaping belief sets.”

(A: They’re quite open about it. He says:)

Rendon hinted to Pariser that this was already happening.

Now, I mentioned an article about a week or two ago, it's called HIDE. H-I-D-E, Homeland Security Biometric Identification and Personal Detection Ethics. As though there's any ethics involved, because we're not supposed to know it's even happening. And this ties right in with, again, the management of your perceptions as well, because it says, I'll read a little bit of it again. It ties in with this.

HIDE is a project promoted by the European Commission (EC) and coordinated by the Centre for Science, Society and Citizenship, an independent research centre based in Rome (IT).

(A: And it prattles on about ethical privacy, implications, like they've got ethical privacy implications. And I'm sure they're worried about it. Because they've told nothing. The general person in the population knows nothing about this. But it's to do with:)

biometrics and personal detection technologies used to detect something or someone within a security or safety context. Personal Detection Technologies focus specifically on individuals, they include for example CCTV, infrared detectors and thermal imaging, GPS and other Geographical Information Systems (GISs), RFID, MEMS, smart ID cards, transponders, body scanners, etc.

(A: All data.)

Biometrics is the application of technologies that make use of a measurable, physical characteristic or personal behavioral trait in recognizing the identity, or verifying the claimed identity of a previously registered individual.

(A: And if you scroll down, I'll put this link up again, if you scroll down, you'll see all the masses of things they've got lined up for you, every single one of you, and they're working on it right now, without much problems or ethical problems either coming into the equation. And one of them is, it says this, another company that works with them says:)

ACTIBIO will research and develop a completely new concept in biometric authentication: the extraction of multi-modal biometric signatures based on the response of the user to specific stimuli,

(A: So when you're using the computer you're constantly being stimulated, whether you know it or not. And it's watching your reactions.)

while performing specific but natural work-related activities. The novelty of the approach lies in the fact that the biometric measurements will correspond to the response of the person to specific events being however, fully unobtrusive and fully integrated in an Ambient Intelligence infrastructure.

Your little personal computer. I like that personal touch they put onto it. So, there you are. It's fully unobtrusive. Fully integrated with an ambient intelligence infrastructure. It's so far ahead, and, of course, we're just the sheep at the bottom. And I said this would happen years ago. I said, you get all the free stuff to begin with, lots of variety, lots of choices, but then they'll narrow it, and narrow it down. Then the mainstream will come in. They'll start getting rid of all the other alternate news. And they'll know, they'll know eventually, that if they put enough entertainment on your computer you'll still keep watching it and using it, and using it for your banking and so on, because your computer really is part of the control structure for here on until you give out the brain chip, basically. And that's just the way it's going to be. So I'll put that HIDE one up again, and, as I say, scroll down, look at all the things they've got lined up for you, it will blow your mind away. I've put the list up before, and literally, the whole lot is to do this stuff without you ever knowing what's actually going on. Ever, ever knowing what's going on. They'll even know how you're feeling when you're watching certain things. I mean, this is, no kidding, this is what it's all about.

To get back to the first caller too, who talked about how you can get beaten down, so morally beaten down, with threats of unemployment or real unemployment, and massive suicide rates and all the rest of it, and no future. I've seen the whole lot in Britain for instance. Here you are, here's how the big guys at the top rape you once you're down.

Walthamstow (A: In England): Residents charged "terrorism premium"

Residents are being forced to pay a premium on their home insurance due to a perceived threat of terrorism.

(A: These sharks should all be kicked out. You know that? It's a pity we couldn't find a planet that had no air on it or something and send them all off. The whole lot of them, and clean this place up. It says:)

Freehold Managers Plc has notified leaseholders of Warner flats (A: That's apartments.) that they must pay an extra £68 (A: I guess that's a month.) due to the foiled plot in 2006 to blow up transatlantic airlines.

Three men from the borough were arrested and subsequently convicted of the terrorist offences, but five years later residents are seeing their bills rocket as a result.

As a condition of the freehold on the properties leaseholders must take out specific insurance with the company, leaving them with no choice but to pay up.

Walthamstow MP Stella Creasy said she was furious when her constituents informed her of the move, describing it as “extremely offensive”.

Well, that’s as bad as they can get. “Oh, that’s terrible. Don’t say that. That’s extremely offensive.” I think we need more than that, don’t you? Huh? I think we’re beyond being offended, you know, by this kind of stuff. It’s beyond that. These people are pillaging and raping everyone into utter, dire poverty. They really are. Anyway, we don’t have to worry too much because 42% of Britons will get cancer, statistics show. And they’re very happy about it too, apparently.

New cancer statistics show that 4 in 10 Britons will get the disease in their lifetime as the incidents of cancers rise say charity.

(A: Oh, a charity is saying it, eh? I wonder what charity this is.)

The number of Britons who have or have had cancer increase from 1 and a half million to 2 million, but advances in treatment and survival rates are improving.

Utter rot. That’s a plug for the cancer charities, because they’ve done nothing with their cash. Very little of it goes anywhere. I’m sure what’s left goes to biological warfare, because they certainly haven’t changed burn-and-slash for a hundred years. That’s what they’ve given you. Take these poisonous drugs, and if they won’t kill you, maybe you’ll live for a bit longer. Maybe you won’t. And then we’ll X-ray you. So, the two things that are guaranteed to cause cancer, that’s constant irritation with these particular chemicals and X-Rays and radio-therapy that cause genes to change, that’s going to cure you. It’s like taking snake oil after a snake bit. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it’s no coincidence we’re all getting cancer, because, you see, they injected this stuff into us with the polio vaccines a long time ago. They’ve also altered all your food that’s absolutely soaked in pesticide, the worst kinds of pesticide. Plus they actually engineered it to create its own pesticide. It’s also sucking up the stuff from the ground as well, from the super weedkillers that they give with each new modified seed, and it’s creating its own pesticides. So, the body is not meant to take these poisons in. It kills weeds off. It kills everything else off. It kills the bees off too. So, it’s no wonder we end up getting cancers, because long-term irritation, as I say, of any chemical will cause cancers. And they know this too. But it falls in with the big agenda. It’s not just population reduction. It started off population reduction for the West. It was the West they wanted to destroy,

actually. It was the target for a long time, as Tony Blair said, to destroy the culture and any memory, in fact, of an old British culture for instance, and an American culture, Canadian culture. It's all the same. And then they flood it in with immigrants from various places, and give them a new culture, which is basically obedience, because most of the countries that are flooding in, have never known what democracy meant. They've never known what it is to stand up for their rights. And that's a perfect society for slaves, but then they'll bring them down then too, as they start eating the same food, and they'll start going the same way.

So, you see, we're under warfare. And we were born into a war. The war has been on all the populations of the world. You've got to read the old League of Nations, the pre-United Nations organization. Actually, it's the same organization, because many of their precepts are exactly the same as the UN. And they had a Department for Population Control and Reduction set up in 1917 or 1918. And then they had the same kind of thing that everyone in the world must be inoculated to all known diseases. And that was amazingly done by the same organization for population reduction. It should give you a clue what's been done. Now they've split it off into the department of population, they just call it, and the World Health Organization, but it's the same organization at the United Nations. That's how we're run. It's just like the same thing, that article I read there where they talked about unobtrusive surveillance and so on. As long as it's unobtrusive, it's okay, you know, to intrude on them. They won't know they're being intruded upon. And getting back to the caller too. I was talking about how they killed off people in the Soviet system. It was far more efficient than the Nazi system because they had a hundred years to plan it. You've got to see the documentary, or the kind of movie drama documentary, it's called the Chekist, C-H-E-K-I-S-T, to see how it was done in the Soviet Union, and how anyone could turn in any neighbor, and there was no trial, nothing. Four officers sat around getting drunk, they would just go through a list of people, and decide who was getting shot that day or the next day. And how efficient they were, right down to, they always killed them in basements. They had chains to go around the ankles, and they hoisted them up and they went out the coal chute, basically, dumped into trucks. This went on year after year after year. Millions were killed. And this is the system that a lot of your present politicians think was kind of wonderful, if they just altered a few things here and there. Totalitarianism has the same face, eventually. It doesn't matter how it starts off, or what uniform it starts off with. It always ends up with its same face for all peoples. And that's pretty well where we are today. We're seeing it for those who are a bit blind. We're definitely seeing it. It's in your face today. And also, I'll put up too, two links to executive order 13575, which is really UN Agenda 21 in disguise. And you can look at these short videos on it too.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And believe you me, we have no idea, I do, I have a pretty good idea where it's supposed to take us all, the whole world in chaos very shortly. And out of the chaos will come the new world order system of even more bureaucracy and authoritarianism, right down to everything that you do from morning till night, basically. That's what it's all about. It's totalitarian, it's tyrannical. And those at the top say it's actually legal, since they make the laws, and they're crazy about laws. They have laws for everything. And we're seeing that happen in some countries before they hit the rest of the world. Britain is the flagship. I've always said that. Whatever they accept in Britain, and can be made to accept, they can use that across the world, the same technique, and they'll accept it too. Sad but true.

And that's where we are today with it. Your reality, your very reality is made up for you. The things you accept as normal are only normal because it's always been that way in your lifetime, which is not very long. And if your parents can't warn you that there's a lot of bogus stuff out there, especially news, and newscasting systems and networks, then the youngster won't have an idea. They'll take it all as quite natural, and they'll believe what they're told both from the media and at school as well. And history is always changing as they give new versions of it all the time. You have to go into the educational system, and the history of the educational system, find the big players, find out what schools they came from, like the Frankfurt School and other ones, and you'll find out that they said they'd eventually eliminate the past altogether for one generation. That's all it would take. And they would have no past at all. They wouldn't know their people's history. In fact, there would be no peoples anymore. We'll all be one sort of mishmash of a new type of system, a new kind of creature, but you'll still have a small elite running the show, as you always have had. The same elite, actually, running the show and benefiting from this new system they're bringing in.

So we're going through the hard task now of trying to adjust, obviously, as they bring in global pricing on food, eventually food rationing, they keep telling us. That will come from the website of the Royal Institute of International Affairs at Chatham House. It's right on their website, fifteen, sixteen years they've been working on this. So, get ready. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's a long distance hanging on the line there, already, from Ireland. That's Darren. Are you there Darren?

Darren: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Yes. How are you doing?

Darren: I've listened to you for a few years now, and I just have a quick few things to say. I've been reading a book on the Irish Harp emblem. It was a striking thing that hit me out when I was reading the book. It was like the ancient Dagda, who used to play the harp, and it said in the book, when he played the harp it caused the four seasons to pass over the earth. Now, I know you always talk about HAARP and it being like the HAARP control mechanism, and like all modern agencies always use ancient symbols and ancient wording. So, I'm wondering, do you think there could be any connection there?

Alan: What we do know is in all cultures, even Greece, they had their special deity for music as well, who could charm anyone from a raging fit into a passive creature, and vice versa. We also know that these guys at the top, they love their little anachronisms they create and make up for themselves. It's like NATO. NATO is Aton backwards, which is the sun god of ancient Egypt. And even their insignia is a stylized swastika, and people don't even notice it. They play these jokes on us on all things, so there's no doubt about it. They've taken a lot of the past and brought it up to the present time as well. And if you go into other cultures, they all have amazing stories to do with music. There's no doubt about it.

Darren: I've noticed when I was reading into the ancient history of Ireland, and at the time when Cromwell invaded the harp musician was illegal. And that's why the harp today is only a neo-reconstruction of what the old harp was. And another thing. I'm actually over in America. It's my first time in America. I'm only here for the summer, and I've noticed that psychologically, America is like nearly five or ten years ahead psychologically of what I'd say Ireland is. I mean, I work in a bar over here, and I see like, I see a lot of people come in like, you know forty year olds and fifty years olds acting like teenagers, and everyone I know here is getting married at an older age, or just so many older people who are not married. And it just really struck me and kind of hit home that I guess I'm going to have to expect that now in a few years time when my generation gets older back home.

Alan: You're the second one in the last couple of weeks from outside the US that's told me the exact same thing. That's the first thing they notice, how they're perpetual teenagers. And they try to dress like them, act like them, and they don't really acquire any wisdom as they go along.

Darren: It's so degraded. It's shocking.

Alan: Yes. That's what the other person said too.

Darren: And another thing. I know in your old stuff you go into a lot of history of the agenda, and you go in specifically into the wording of the English language, and what I've realized is that words are really symbols and the more you look into it the more you can interpret from the symbols, because, I guess,

that's why they gave you symbols in the past, being like of higher orders. You could interpret it in a higher meaning of things. And I guess that's what words are because.

Alan: Words, even the letters, even the letters are actually constructs. They're a construction, a building, and every letter has its own significance as well, outside of what you're taught in school. They certainly teach them in a lot of the high Masonic Lodges, I mean very high ones.

Darren: I'll ask you one last question. The oak, what is the symbolism of the oak, because I know Ireland at one time was called Hibernia and that was basically I think a translation of the Oak people. I know in Irish culture, and even Scottish culture, the oak tree is of very big significance. And it's just been kind of pondering on my mind for a while, so. That's the last question.

Alan: It goes back into ancient mythology, and again, it's hard to get history from mythology, vice versa, because like today, everything was spun by those in control. But we know that a people came into Ireland, even through Spain, and they called them the Hibernians. And they supposedly became the Irish people, but their history went right back into ancient times, and some say even to the Middle East. And one of the places was a place called Oak in ancient tongues. That's one of the legends to do with it. Another one came in from the old legend of Jeremiah, of course, that gave his daughter as a bride to the king of Ireland at one point as well, ancient Ireland. And they brought that tongue with them as well. And even the Scots, they say came from the same scattered group. And of course this ties in with the old tribes and so on. A lot of preachers today make big money in the States over this whole legend of the disappearing tribes. But we know North of Jerusalem, there was a definite tribe that had brightly colored clothing, very much like Jacob's many-colored clothing. It was like a tartan you might say. And they loved drinking, by the way, these people. So it has a lot of tie-ins with a certain people. So, there's no doubt about it, what we've got for history is only the little bits that pass into legend. A lot gets lost. We don't get the complete picture. We've never really been given the whole story on all of it as to where it all came from, but there's too many legends. What we do know is that the first Christian priests that came into Ireland, actually came from Egypt, and they brought in what we now call the Celtic Cross with them, and the same design patterns you only find in Egypt and nowhere else.

Darren: Well, I do know that, I do know, there was a documentary on our national TV over here, and they were saying that St. Patrick was not the first person to bring Christianity into Ireland. And most people don't know St. Patrick was not even from Ireland. As you always go into about the slave boys who were captured at a young age in your old stuff, and it was like he was presumed captured from Wales at the time.

Alan: That's right.

Darren: And it's striking how. And another thing that caught me out, I was reading, I actually sent you that book in an email, if you wanted to have a read of it yourself, but in that book, they were talking about when Ireland became a so-called free state they were trying to come up with a presidential seal, and were going to put the harp on the blue background, the white & blue background, and there was a huge objection to it, because King Henry was the one I think who pushed the harp on his coat of arms. But they changed the name from the royal blue to St. Patrick's blue. So, it's just amazing how wording can just change someone's whole perception on how they see things. But, thanks very much, Alan. I'll get off the line; it's a pleasure talking to you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. But it is fascinating, the whole ancient past is fascinating. And where people came from is fascinating. And believe you me, we haven't even got a fraction of any real history of even older times, even to do with the standing stones that they've got all over the place, some of them even older than Stonehenge or the people that lived in them. And I used to, as a hobby, I used to dig them up myself when I found them, up in the highlands, and on no maps. They were on no maps at all, but you would see them. And literally, it's when you looked over, say a firth of where the water comes in from the sea, you'd look over a firth, and there's mountains in the background, nothing had changed in thousands of years in some of these spots. And so you could actually see it as these people actually lived on the hillsides and what they saw as a view, but we know nothing about them. Mankind is far, far older, I'm talking about intelligent mankind, is far older than we're taught. And there's probably a very good reason for that as well.

Getting back to our reality today even, reality today is given to us by what they call media moguls. And if you go into some of the talks I've given before about the history of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, also called the Council on Foreign Relations, the guys who really help shape your mind and give you your opinions in fact by the media, who own the media. I'm talking about massive conglomerates of media. They take whole nations to war, at least psychologically by telling you these guys are bad, or whatever, and we believe it all, and we just sort of go around our daily business, and get on with it. And then you find out that they have other purposes for owning the media. It isn't just to get stinking rich. That's the least of it all. It's really to control all news. News is your reality. What we're seeing today is so disgusting, the way that governments are now talking down to people by basic lies. The kind of lies you would give to children. You know, they're too young to know any better, so just lie to them. And that's how we're treated today by the governments via the media. And no one in the media, you'll notice, will stand up and say this is absolute bunkum and garbage, let's toss this out and let's get the real reasons why this is happening. It doesn't happen because the media is all totally controlled. Massive conglomerates, and again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs went into that whole area. Early on in the beginning they said they'd have to control the media, all of the media, and they do.

Now, we know about Rupert Murdoch and the media, which again is the same media, which he controls is going on about a few hacked phone calls to 9/11 victims and 7/7 victims as they were grieving people, etc. No, that's not what the real thing was. This guy has been hacking phones since he started with the help of an intelligence agency. I hope you realize that. The reason this man became so rich and powerful like the other ones before him, and the other ones in Canada here too, and in the States, is because they blackmail people by the information they acquire by hacking into their phone calls. And they make their friends. I mean, Murdoch himself, Rupert Murdoch took Tony Blair on about twenty-six trips in his private jet. This guy who's supposed to be representing Britain, and yet everything had to come through the Murdoch empire. You have to go into the guy's history. You have to go into his whole lineage in fact, to find out where his motives come from, and who made him what he is. Thousands of folk have been blackmailed. How many politicians are blackmailed too? That's how you control people and governments. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big moguls that give you your reality. The ones that keep you distracted with trivia. The ones that push basically porno on you, even through their newspapers and their rags, and they also own television companies as well, just to further make sure that you get your daily dose of degradation. These are the guys who will also get you all riled up for war against whatever country they happen to choose, they'll lie to you like crazy. They're all on board together, because this is an intelligence operation. You've got to understand that. Media and media moguls are part of intelligence services, if you want to call them services. And some of them don't even belong to the country that the media is involved in. And that goes for Murdoch too.

Now, Murdoch, interestingly enough, his daughter, I think it was, his daughter married the grandnephew of Freud and Bernays. The guys, again, who gave America their modern culture. And this particular Freud is also one of the biggest advisors to every single politician or leader that comes into Parliament. He's been there for generations now, and he sways all their opinion, everything. All their campaigns, he does it all for them. How to get the public to believe this, believe that, he does it for them. Same small group of people, intermarried, giving you your reality, bringing you wars, getting you all on board for it so you don't complain. And meanwhile, they give you a little bit of what you think is entertainment that further indoctrinates you into more degradation which you will emulate, because that's how people do things. Plato talked about it over two thousand years ago. Two thousand three hundred years ago, he talked about how the public emulate what they see on the stage, and how music, once again, should be licensed, he said, because it could be used, basically as a form of weaponization. He said that it can effect the young and make them go one way or another. Well, the guys who run the world certainly know that, because they also own the music industry, generally speaking too. They make stars. They make the stars fall when necessary, but they certainly make them.

And many of them too are in the business of creating your scientific stars. I've gone through that before to do with how literally a group in the US, who mainly were formed from US intelligence services, started up the system that the Unabomber went after. He was going to be part of them. He was a professor too. And he didn't want the system they were bringing in. He said it would be a hell. And that's what we have. We're bringing in a technological, scientific hell through observation. Through no privacy whatsoever. Right down to guarding your thoughts. That's wrong. When you have to guard your thoughts because you cannot speak your mind about anything, something is vastly wrong. And we're under that. We're here. We're already here, and it's only going to get worse. So, tonight, I'll put up a link or too on Murdoch, and how again they're spinning it and trying to make it seem like only a few people he hacked into. No, this guy literally was in bed with generation after generation of politicians of all parties. All of them. He even offered Tony Blair a job running one of his main newspaper outfits too, worth millions every year. And these are the guys that tell your politicians what to do. They're the only guys, like Murdoch, that can get private meetings every week with guys like Cameron, for instance, that's supposedly running Britain today. It's disgusting what we're seeing.

It's no different from the Hollinger Corporation that was running, with Conrad Black, who got knighted again as a Lord. And then he got into trouble. He fell from grace. He and Barbara Walters and Kissinger and others, the ones that you saw on your nightly news in the US, belonged, they were shareholders, the big shareholders, the top shareholders in the Hollinger Corporation, that ran all that media side of it too. So, there's no such thing. Whenever you read anything, be very careful, because there's no such thing as a free press out there. It's all out there with an agenda. And how it's done is simply from newspaper to newspaper, you'll see the same terms, catch phrases, etc, just like 'weapons of mass destruction'. It doesn't matter how many times you can blow it out of the sky, they keep coming out with the same stuff. That's what they did at the time. Now, it's global warming and climate change and carbon pollution. And it doesn't matter how many scientists oppose this, and again, blow it out of the sky, it's an agenda. It doesn't matter. It's not meant to make sense. That's why you can blow it out of the sky. It's an agenda for a different purpose, and you've got to understand what's happening today, because these looters of the planet, and this conglomeration, you might say, World Inc. have pretty well sewn up the bag. And they own the money supply of the planet. They're pushing for the IMF to be basically the carpetbagger dishing out cash to different countries, getting you into massive debt. They're already doing it. And they want everything to be centralized through the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements that Professor Carroll Quigley talked about was their goal in the book, Tragedy and Hope, and the Anglo-American Establishment. And he should certainly know, since he was the authorized historian for this secretive bunch that now rule the world. Now, there's another caller, Bob from Texas hanging on the line there. I'll try and take Bob. Hello? Is Bob there?

Bob: Hello, Alan. It's good to hear from you. You know, all of this, it just seems like the world is getting crazier and crazier. And you know, I saw something today, a young man, where I work. I happened to

have prison planet on the computer, he brought it up, but there was an article and a video of the San Francisco police accused of shooting a teenager. Have you seen that?

Alan: No, not that one.

Bob: It was very disturbing.

Alan: I saw the link today, but I didn't actually see the video.

Bob: Oh, God. If you see the video, it is so disturbing, and you know, can I talk to you after the break?

Alan: Yeah. Hang on and we'll get back to that when this break is over.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Bob from Texas. Are you still there, Bob?

Bob: Yes, I'm still here, Alan. Thank you.

Alan: Yeah, go ahead.

Bob: I just, you know, I had to call because it was so upsetting to see this, and to see such a police state that is forming right before everyone's eyes and nobody sees it. Years ago, this would have been plastered all over the media. And now, it's just, you know, nothing. And this thing too, on the Murdoch issue about this reporter found dead and no foul play. I don't believe that. I believe the man knows a whole bunch of stuff, and that's why he was found dead.

Alan: And it's also a warning to others in the network not to blow the whistle.

Bob: Yeah. But when I wee this thing, this police state thing coming down here and the way, they were all surrounding this guy. He was in the throes of death, you know, in the video, and they still had their weapons pointed at him and it is hideous. I just, you know, I'm appalled.

Alan: Do you understand? Do you understand what's happening? Here's the thing. You see, through all the movies and the blood and guts in the movies that you'll see, and the CSI where you're nothing but an animal, they just chop you up like chopped liver, you've been dehumanized and people are adapting to this, quickly.

Bob: That's what they want, and they want to put the videos out so you'll see the death. And it's horrendous. You know. I just, it's so, you're right. It's animalistic is what it is. That's what they're trying to portray.

Alan: The whole idea is, you see, we're in a Totalitarian system and everyone must be predictable. Everyone must get their share of fear by watching the same entertainment even and the horror movies that they're putting out, just routinely now. Blood and guts everywhere. And the saviors are always the guys in the black outfits and the armor plating.

Bob: Yeah, and the no face and the masks and so forth.

Alan: These are the heroes, and therefore they're training you to be on the one hand terrified of them, and on the other hand to be utterly obedient to them, because they're not even tolerating what they call insolence now. They're killing you for being insolent. And that happened a couple of weeks ago with a young guy. They walked into a guy's home a couple of weeks ago there, a young fellow, who had been arguing with his mom, and the guy just drew his gun out, and the young guy says, you can't come in here without a warrant, and so he was insolent, you see. And the cop just shot him in the head, right there.

Bob: Jesus. I don't know what to say. I'm just, you know, it was very upsetting, and I just had to call and you know, and I don't know. I went with Alex Jones, I met him for the first time, I went down there. He was having a march on the TSA anti-groping bill, and Ron Paul said, if people are not appalled by this, you know, this intrusion into privacy, he said, he's almost to the point where, I don't know what else.

Alan: This is the key. I mean, Darwin said it too, and all the psychologists picked up on it, the ones who worked for the warfare departments, that man is the most adaptable species on the planet. And we can be trained so easily and quickly from one norm to the next norm, so quickly. We've adapted to the horror. We're adapting even quicker to the horror now as it comes down. The cops have got the message too that they will not be prosecuted. We know that. It's partly for them as well to know that they will not be touched. And it's happening in every country. And people are not horrified by anything anymore. And this is almost the end. A country like this, a people like that cannot stand, you understand. It will not last. It cannot stand.

Bob: Are you familiar with the movie, Night of the Living Dead?

Alan: Yeah.

Bob: And you know, that too, that is almost a predictable thing. The only sane person that saw everything that was going on, well, he was insane. And it was almost like the movie was saying, if you look at it, watch it, it's like, hey, go along, get along there bud.

Alan: That's right.

Bob: You know, if you don't go along and get along, then, you know, we're going to strap you in a straightjacket.

Alan: Yeah. We'll tazer you to death, slowly, or whatever. Or maybe water-board you before we do it.

Bob: How is it that some people see, even being involved in the system, being a part of the system, why is it that some people can see that or break away from that programming and while others don't? I don't get that.

Alan: Partly, I think it's because we have been dumbed down and inoculated and the IQ has dropped by the way, officially. They say it's dropped about ten points since about twenty years ago. So, what caused it to drop? You don't drop an IQ. That's something that's innate within you. You can be illiterate and have a high IQ. Anyway, it's happened. Plus, people have been conditioned their whole life long with movies for about thirty years now, of the guys in black uniforms from SWAT teams now to armies, and so on. And we've been conditioned through, it's almost in every darn movie that you watch now.

Bob: Exactly. And the political. But then it's like, I was conditioned, but then, you know I had an awakening. So, it's like, how did that happen, and the only thing that I can figure is there has to be something greater that comes into your spirit that awakens you and says, look at the reality. Look at reality, what's happening. That's the only way it can happen. But then, you can't help, it's like, you can't help but not say anything. My wife says, well, you know, keep it down, don't say anything. Hey man. You know, da, da, da. And then it's like, but there's something inside you like, you know, if you see something that's absurd you have to, you know, I'm sorry, this is insane.

Alan: That's right.

Bob: You know, there's planes flying over us, and there's crap being blown in the air, and cancer rates have doubled in the last ten years, and autism, you never even heard of it. I barely heard of it when I was a kid in school. Now it's everywhere. Jesus, help us. You know. Anyway, Alan, I'm sorry, I'm going on.

Alan: But it's true. You get to a stage where, and I call it, when life is not enough. You're asking all the right questions, and you're either going to crash or pull up out of a nosedive. And that's really when you wake up. That's what does it. When life itself, as it's given to you and shown to you is not enough. You know it's bogus. And you have to find out the truth from then on. And my God, it's a hell of a journey.

Bob: Yeah. And then you just see the police state growing. It's just growing, growing. And so, okay, it doesn't touch you. It doesn't touch me personally now, where I'm at, whatever, that's not the point. It's touching someone. Have sympathy for humanity.

Alan: You understand, that's the key to it. We've lost contact with, you see, self-preservation isn't just an individual thing. That's part of it. It's also a collective thing. When you don't stand up for people getting hurt somewhere else, then believe you me, you've lost your humanity, and no one is going to stand up for you when it's your turn to get hurt. Now, the Soviet system was the big experimental laboratory for all of this. And a lot of the characters who worked for the Soviet Union are now over in politics in different countries in all parties. And backed by the World Bank and all the usual characters. And they're using it here on us. They know it's a better scientific indoctrination we're getting towards this police state than they had in the Soviet Union, but we're getting the same basic techniques as well, which is fear and terror. And when you see a cop now, you're...

Bob: Fear keeps a lot of people from saying stuff too.

Alan: Oh, absolutely.

Bob: It kept me at bay for years.

Alan: Political correctness was devised by the Frankfurt School. It came over. They escaped Nazi Germany before it became Nazi Germany. And they set up in New York and in London. And they coined the term political correctness. And they said, they'll silence all their enemies by making them feel guilty when they bring up topics. And they'll train the rest of the population to turn on them. And that's the techniques that's used today, where you're not allowed to ask questions even. If a child asks certain questions they can be put in prison for asking the questions, by law. So, we've got to realize, when we're being told to shut up and don't think, then wait a minute here. Whose country is this anyway? I mean, whose country is this? And what country do we want it to be? We better understand, because the guys who are controlling this know darn well what kind of country they're making it into.

Bob: Yeah. What kind of country they want so that they can manipulate it even more. And if they could see themselves, you know, they will take it inch by inch, mile by mile, acre by acre, and then finally, there

will be nothing for them.

Alan: Yes. And I think it was Alexander Solzhenitsyn said the same thing. He says, the technique, in the early days – it was for the NKVD that became the KGB basically – was for the NKVD to come in about three o'clock in the morning, smash down a neighbor's door, drag them all out in their nightclothes onto the street. Turn out all the other residents in the street. That was the law, to make sure that they all saw it happening, to strike terror into the fear of all the neighbors. Now, generally, there was only two to four NKVD guys came to arrest people. And at first he said, the people said, oh, they must have done something wrong. That's what we think too. Oh, they must have done something wrong. But what they're doing, they're just picking anybody at random to make sure the whole street now was terrified and will do what they're told and kowtow and all the rest of it. And he said, at that time, that's the very point you've got to stop it is when it starts. He said we the citizenry could have grabbed axes, we could have grabbed pick handles and disposed of these hooligans he says, right off the bat, right at the very beginning, because once it starts, once it starts, it becomes routine and we adapt to it until you won't care if your neighbor is pulled off one day, and they're all screaming in the middle of the night. You won't care.

Bob: They're programmed. It's just like Nineteen Eighty-Four George Orwell.

Alan: Yes, absolutely.

Bob: Everything is so normal.

Alan: That is right.

Bob: Well Alan, I appreciate your time, and I did drop a donation, and looking forward to the Ancient Religions 1.

Alan: Okay. Thanks very much.

Bob: God Bless you. And, I sure do appreciate you, man.

Alan: Well, you hang in there. I know it's tough, but hang in there none the less.

Bob: Thank you so much.

Alan: Bye now.

And there's George in Pennsylvania on the line. Are you there, George?

George: Mr. Watt, how do you do tonight?

Alan: Oh, not too bad.

George: Yes, you're always not too bad. Are you ever well?

Alan: I don't think you can be really well today, if you've had a whole bunch of inoculations. Put it this way, I'm as good probably as I can feel, as I can imagine I'm supposed to be.

George: Well, I had actually called you last time, I believe it was the tenth of May, and I was telling you I had read Brave New World in high school, and you had recommended to me that evening to read the follow up, Brave New World Revisited, which I did. Now, the shocking things that were written in that book, aside, what I found really shocking is, to get this book, I went to the free library here in Philadelphia. And they only had two copies of this book. One was a reference. And the other, that you can take from the library, as opposed to the reference book, which when I picked up I could tell it had never been touched by human hands since it had been put on the shelves. And that to me was shocking. And in the book, there are many things that he said by which I was appalled, and other things I agreed with, such as when he was quoting the philosopher Eric Fromm and how living in a city is incompatible with sanity. And things of that nature. I growing up in a city have observed this quietly by watching my peers and neighbors, and even my own family for that matter. But I wanted to thank you for being, I don't think enough people let you know this, that you are a wonderful teacher in that you don't just give opinions or facts, you tell us where to look. I once had a chemistry teacher who said, the difference between an intelligent person and an unintelligent person is the intelligent person knows where to look. You, Mr. Watt, are a great teacher who shows us where to look. And when we look into those things we can find other things to look into, for instance, I've been researching this Eric Fromm philosopher since reading Revisited. With Revisited, you know, it almost seemed like Aldous Huxley was almost like, almost as if he couldn't make up his mind, of whether the problem was the solution to the problem. It's very, is there, am I right or am I wrong? Or is there like a certain amount of level of doublespeak in this book?

Alan: There's always like doublespeak, because, I mean, these guys attend world meetings, and I mean Fromm certainly did. He wanted globalism. And so, on the one hand, they're attending a peer group one day, where they're planning all of this and the kind of society they will create or destroy. And the next day they're on television having a casual conversation, it seems casual, and they're guarding what they say,

because now they're talking to the general public who are the targets of their plans. So, they have to, they speak with a forked tongue, put it that way. And they all do that. It's a technique.

George: That's exactly what I thought while reading the book, matter of factly. If you recall, also on the tenth, when I spoke to you, I was endeavoring to defend police officers as a whole, not particularly that psychotic in Seattle, but I had used the word refute. That was my mistake as opposed to addressing the situation of police officers across America. Now, as you suggested, I watched that video and obviously that man is a crazy lunatic, as is the entire Seattle Police Department. All I was endeavoring to say was that not all police are corrupt. For instance, my local beat cop, who is a dying breed, and he even admits this to me.

Alan: Oh, they know it. They know it.

George: Yeah, I used the wrong word, and the whole conversation went sideways, and I wanted to apologize for that.

Alan: That's all right.

George: That was the result, I think, of my over-surfing earlier that day.

Alan: I remember, it was back about ten, maybe twelve years ago, on the application forms that they gave out for police officers in the US and elsewhere. It actually stated on it they didn't want terribly intelligent police officers anymore.

George: Yeah, which is why I also have to be careful, because who knows who's listening, if they know the beat cop I'm speaking of, they might turn around and transfer him. Something like that.

Alan: That's what you have now.

George: And you know, he says this himself. George, we beat cops who know everyone in the neighborhood, we're a dying breed. They don't want us.

Alan: That's right. And they don't want them talking to the public anymore, because you see, they've militarized the police.

George: He is a fellow citizen, and everyone else on the avenue.

Alan: See, they've militarized the police and when you see some of the lectures they're given, they've made the police very paranoid. Number one, they make it into a real tough brotherhood, just like the military. They use bonding techniques that they use for the military, in police forces now, and they do view the public as something different and apart from themselves. And that's the step towards basically, even ethnic cleansing, basically. That's a step you go towards that, when you start seeing others differently from yourself. And that's drummed into them now. In other countries, like Britain, the police sit, sometimes they have purges on the motorways, sometimes forty cars involved, forty cop cars, and they prey on the drivers. They're predators. They go in for the kill. They get high on it too.

George: May I hold on the line, I wanted to say one other thing.

Alan: I've got two more to try to get in, in five minutes, so maybe next week.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to Ted, I should mention too that Animal Farm, the book, Animal Farm is a must-read as well, especially the part where the leaders supposedly of the animals' revolution, little pigs, scurry up in the middle of the night with ladders and change the ends of lines in the constitution, just by adding a word or deleting a word, completely reversing its meaning. It was so clever. That should be a lesson to us all. Now, we'll go to Ted from New York City, as well, if he's still there. Hello, Ted?

Ted: Hey Alan. I just have one question about Rocky Horror Picture Show. Richard O'Brien, did he literally just come up with this through his creative genius or was this kind of like maybe foundation funded or sort of elitist intrigue behind the creation of this show, the Rocky Horror Picture Show?

Alan: Well, there's very little out there that doesn't get funding to do with, look how many the Pentagon have funded, it's astonishing, how many movies they've churned out there. So you have Pentagon intelligence agencies working with Hollywood all the time. And again, this particular one, I think this one you're meaning, he was on about transvestites and Meatloaf and so on. But yeah, they do get funding for it to do an agenda. There's no doubt about it. You'll also get government funding as well, because again, you're promoting what's called radical change. And every government that signed on at the United Nations, many, many years ago, have a fund set by for culture creation, that's called, just simply, the Department of Culture. You apply to them, and they'll send you a form. And they'll say, what's your group, what's your NGO, whatever, and they'll say that you must accept this cash only for pushing radical change in society. So, you've got to understand your own government money is being spent in these movies, to change the way that you think and behave, or your children.

Ted: Thank you, so much.

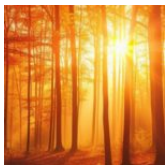
Alan: Thanks for calling.

Ted: Okay, Alan. Bye.

Alan: That's the reality of it. You have no idea of the amount of cash, as I say, I said to another show I was on today, I think every novelist in Canada gets a grant from the government for putting the radical agenda into their novels. And you can live quite comfortably your whole life long; you get lots of publicity through the mainstream media too. That's guaranteed, as long as you're pushing the agenda of radical change. Now, radical change means upsetting all that was to bring in all that is new. And that's literally a complete reversal, upheaval of all tradition and in every aspect of life all together. That's what that means. And your own governments are signed on to it. That's why whatever becomes politically correct in one country, is politically correct all around the world at the same time. It's coordinated through the United Nations. And it's pushed on everyone by executive order or Order in Council as it's called in other countries, and that's that. We're conditioned through fiction, as I say, as Plato said. He said even the fashion industry was involved in ancient Greece. He called it the fashion industry in his own books, in the translation. And you mimic what you see on stage. The children will definitely mimic what they see on stage, and music, the right kind of music can have the right effect on the youngsters and change their attitudes as well. So, this is nothing new. And what he said too, what has worked in one era, if you know the formula, can be reintroduced in any other era and it will work just the same. It's happening today. It's all science. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:28 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1344](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

That's the world we're living in now. Everything is planned this way, and most folk can't believe that. They want to still think that there's politicians just fighting and struggling along. And we watch the pantomime forever, as your parents did before them, and their parents before them too, when politicians put on sometimes quite a good show. They're actually better in some countries than others. In Britain they tend to do a lot of booing and yelling and acting like children at school, but at least there's a lot of hand waving and it's kind of entertaining. In the US, it's a bit quieter, more subdued. But you can take your pick from the different countries. They should really give them Oscars, I think, once in a while just for politicians to see who's the best one, and another one for the scriptwriters, because they're the real guys that get the message across. Politicians and prime ministers just read off their scripts, because they don't know what's going on half the time. The advisors are the ones who know. They're kind of like managers. They manage you. It's like being in a rock group. You don't even know where you're going half the time, but the manager has got all your passports ready and the tickets ready and so on, and you just

jump from one plane to one plane to the next plane and so on. That's how it's really done. It's a good show for the public, and they definitely sort of believe in it.

We love to believe in fiction. Even when the data and the effects of what they're talking about come to be absolutely opposite of what they're chatting about, we still want to believe that somehow we can change them if we just raise our voices, like a hymn, you know, or a psalm and all sing together. Nothing works that way, because above them, there's bosses. And above your governments, there's bigger bosses. And the big bosses know where they're going with the world plan. They've published it in their own books over the many, many years. And they will not turn back, no matter how many hymns or pleadings you give to them. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about how things are planned. We're living through a big agenda, a big business plan. And we can see the world being tied up together in our own lifetimes. It was happening in your parents' lifetime too, and long before them, because, as I say, Carroll Quigley did document the ambitions of the group based primarily in London, which eventually got a branch in New York, and across the rest of the old British Empire. And even when they pulled out of those countries, the old Empire countries, they always left the system pretty much the same as Britain. That was part of the deal. They'd copy the system of supposedly a democratic institution. Also they left the Council on Foreign Relations in all different countries as well. And you can't get into the foreign services in certain countries like India unless you are a member of it. And it's the same pretty well everywhere else too. You can't get into the press, at least any real newspaper without being a member of it too. And you can't own any press without being a member of it as well. So, these guys decided to take over the resources of the planet and redesign the world the way they thought it should be.

Their leftwing organization, which was called the Fabian Socialists, worked through the working classes, basically, to achieve the same results. They'd both meet on the same road halfway down. And that's what's happened as well. In fact, if you look at the logo and they had a stained glass window made up for the founders of the Fabian Society. You'll see George Bernard Shaw, H.G. Wells and others with a blacksmith's anvil bashing the world into shape with hammers, the way it should be shaped, you see. None of this meeting someone, fancying them and having a child. No, no, that's just too haphazard. The world they want to bring in is one where they'll authorize the right people to breed and the other ones will be sterilized, that's if they're not sterilized already with the injections. Literally, they talked about all this a hundred years ago. And they were implementing it all along, because you can't ask for volunteers you understand in these societies. And these societies have their members all throughout all governments. Every prime minister and president has been a member of it since its inception. And we're on one agenda across the whole globe. They set up the United Nations as a front, once again, to bring in this system, under the guise, as always, of helping people across the planet. And yet, the United Nations is

one of the biggest private/public partnership deals out there, all the big corporations are on board with it. And I might be touching on that tonight if I have time.

To show you how far back things go, it's a little example, just a tiny example here. This article here is from the Commoners, I call it the Commoners magazine from Foreign Affairs. This is their Foreign Affairs magazine, which they give out to the public. And you must understand, if you go into their site, you'll see that they have a public version of things and a private members site as well. You can't get into it, of course, without the coding, etc. So, this is the stuff they give to the public. It's always a rah-rah for globalism site, you see. But they do tell you what's coming up, you know, what countries they're going to go to war with next and so on, because these guys help to promote it. This article says here:

Summary: Just as China promoted domestic growth by combining state intervention with private investment, it is now applying this same policy strategy to countries across Africa. The results have been impressive, and the United States and others would do well to start paying attention.

(Alan: And this is by:)

Deborah Brutigam.

(A: Very high schoolish, very, very upper schoolish. And with a name like that, you can't fail in Britain. Absolutely. She's the:)

Associate Professor of International Development at American University and the author of The Dragon's Gift: The Real Story of China in Africa.

(A: I've been talking before of how China's been given the go-ahead to be the next policeman of the world. Because the same bunch in the 1930s said that they'd make it so, after the US failed. 1938, that was at their annual meeting. Anyway, getting back to this article. We know that the Chinese are buying up chunks of the US and other countries as well, but they're really into Africa, a lot of Pacific Islands as well. It says:)

Last November, in the Egyptian resort town of Sharm el-Sheikh, Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao announced a series of new pledges for Chinese assistance to African countries –

(A: It's assistance, you understand. You know. It's just assistance to other countries.)

and in the process, made many observers in the West very uneasy. Westerners think they know what Africa needs to do in order to develop: liberalize markets, get prices right, promote democracy.

(A: Well, when they get it, I hope they give it to us.)

And they think they know what China is doing there: offering huge no-strings-attached aid packages to resource-rich countries that prop up pariah regimes.

But a closer look reveals a somewhat different story. Over the past few decades, China has managed to move hundreds of millions of its people out of poverty by combining state intervention with economic incentives to attract private investment — the kind of experimentation that the Chinese leader Deng Xiaoping once described as “crossing the river by feeling the stones.” Today, China is feeling the stones again but this time in its economic engagement across Africa. Its current experiment in Africa mixes a hard-nosed but clear-eyed self-interest with the lessons of China’s own successful development

(A: I guess through Communism)

and of decades of its failed aid projects in Africa.

So, it goes on and on about how, rah-rah-rah, it’s wonderful, yadda, yadda, yah, and all the money that’s flowing in. And then, in the same day that that comes out, it’s obvious it’s another member from the CFR, in the Economist Magazine instead this time. It says:

The Chinese in Africa: Africans are asking whether China is making their lunch or eating it

Zhu Liangxiu gulps down Kenyan lager in a bar in Nairobi and recites a Chinese aphorism: “One cannot step into the same river twice.”

(A: Definitely, both these characters wrote the same thing. Obviously they knew each other. Probably sitting at the same desk, CFR members. Anyway it says:)

Mr Zhu, a shoemaker from Foshan, near Hong Kong, is on his second trip to Africa. Though he says he has come to love the place, you can hear disappointment in his voice.

On his first trip three years ago Mr Zhu filled a whole notebook with orders and was surprised that Africans not only wanted to trade with him but also enjoyed his company. “I have been to many

continents and nowhere was the welcome as warm," he says. Strangers congratulated him on his homeland's high-octane engagement with developing countries. China is Africa's biggest trading partner and buys more than one-third of its oil from the continent. Its money has paid for countless new schools and hospitals. Locals proudly told Mr Zhu that China had done more to end poverty than any other country.

Well, they've only started. They've only started. Because then you go into some of the history, you understand. And I've talked about eugenicists before, in the past, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the Royal Society. They all go together, you understand. And I've mentioned about Charles Darwin and the fact that Darwin himself, not only was a eugenicist, and his father and grandfather before him, because his grandfather wrote the same because he did, eventually, with the same agenda. These families always have the same agenda after generations, like the bankers. Anyway, they only interbred with the Wedgwood family for generations, until eventually Charles' second wife, after his first one died, she was a Wedgwood, he married his mother's sister, I believe it was. Anyway, they were practicing eugenicism back then, or eugenics.

Frances Galton eventually married into them. Now, Frances Galton was a wonderful upper-class liar and a cheat, because he came out with the IQ test. And it's been well documented today by people going over his papers that he fudged all the statistics that he came out with. But, even though he fudged them, he's such a hero that they continue with the same tests today, with the same snobbish appeal that it has to the elite, to look down on the ones who are less endowed than themselves. Anyway, here's from Frances Galton, who eventually married into the Darwins, along with the Huxleys, by the way.

Letter to the Editor of The Times, June 5 1873.

(A: For those who haven't read his letters. It says:)

A rejoinder to Galton's letter,

(A: It says, and so on:)

Africa For The Chinese.

(A: Right. I'll repeat that for the heard of thinking. 1873. Now remember those two articles I just read, this rah-rah stuff from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, CFR, and the Economist, which is also members of the CFR, obviously.)

Africa For The Chinese

To The Editor of The Times.

Sir, – In a few days Sir Bartle Frere will return to England, and public attention will be directed to the East Coast of Africa. I am desirous of availing myself of the opportunity to ventilate some speculations of my own, which you may, perhaps, consider of sufficient interest to deserve publication in the Times. My proposal is to make the encouragement of the Chinese settlements at one or more suitable places on the East Coast of Africa a part of our national policy,

(A: National policy. Now, you've got to understand, the national policy was an international policy for World Empire.)

in the belief that the Chinese immigrants would not only maintain their position, but that they would multiply and their descendants supplant the inferior Negro race.

(A: Now, doesn't that seem more like what's really going on here, than this wonderful thing of giving gifts, eh, to the people. I'll say that again. There's a lot of hard of thinking people out there. He says that he'd like to encourage the settlement of the Chinese:)

Chinese settlements at one or more suitable places on the East Coast of Africa a part of our national policy, in the belief that the Chinese immigrants would not only maintain their position, but that they would multiply and their descendants supplant the inferior Negro race. I should expect the large part of the African seaboard, now sparsely occupied by lazy, palavering savages living under the nominal sovereignty of the Zanzibar, or Portugal, might in a few years be tenanted by industrious, order loving Chinese, living either as a semi-detached dependency of China,

(A: Isn't that interesting, eh.)

semi-detached dependency of China, or else in perfect freedom under their own law. In the latter case their would be similar to that of the inhabitants of Liberia, in West Africa, the territory which was purchased 50 years ago and set apart as an independent State for the reception of freed negroes from America.

The opinion of the public on the real worth of the Negro race has halted between the extreme views which have been long and loudly proclaimed. It refuses to follow those of the early abolitionists, that all

the barbarities in Africa are to be traced to the effects of a foreign slave trade, because travelers continually speak of similar barbarities existing in regions to which the slave trade has not penetrated.

Captain Colombo has written a well-argued chapter on this matter, in his recent volume. On the other hand, the opinion of the present day repudiates the belief that the negro is an extremely inferior being, because there are notorious instances of negroes possessing high intelligence and culture, some of whom acquire large fortunes in commerce, and others become considerable men in other walks of life.

I'll be back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just reading an article by Frances Galton, who eventually was part of the Darwin family, the Charles Darwin family, all eugenicists, of course, and to show you how they studied every type of culture and peoples across the world. They didn't particularly like Scots and Irish and other people who fought against tyranny or who were allergic to tyranny and that's what it is with the Celtic people. They've got a kind of allergy to it. They kind of start sneezing when they feel it coming near. But they had everybody categorized, their strong points, their weak points, all for economic purposes, you understand. And this letter to the Times in the 1870s was about, they should flood basically Africa with the Chinese and make it industrious, because it had all that mineral wealth there, and they could be awfully good workers for this wonderful empire which is now called globalism when the US helped to take it over along with Britain, using Britain's empire as the nucleus. It was already started, so why throw it out the window. You just simply build on the rest of it, and create the United Nations and bring it in, and pretend we've got democracy everywhere. Anyway, Galton goes on about all the negative traits that he claimed the blacks had in Africa. They had too little intellect, he said, they had no self-reliance, self-control, etc, etc. And then he goes on to praise the Chinaman.

The Chinaman is a being of another kind, who is endowed with a remarkable aptitude for a high material civilization. He is seen to the least advantage in his own country, where a temporary dark age still prevails, which has not sapped the genius of the race, though it has stunted the development of each member of it, by the rigid enforcement of an effete system of classical education which treats originality as a social crime.

(A: And it's true that individualism has never been encouraged in China. Now it's across the world, because the United Nations also said the threat to civilization is the individual. Individualism must be eradicated. But that's what you always get in totalitarianism. You've got to be all like the same cogs, all looking the same, being the same way.)

All the bad parts of his character, as his lying and servility, spring from timidity due to an education that has cowed him, and no treatment is better calculated to remedy that evil than location in a free settlement. The natural capacity of the Chinaman shows itself by the success with which, notwithstanding his timidity, he competes with strangers, wherever he may reside. The Chinese emigrants possess an extraordinary instinct for political and social organization; they contrive to establish for themselves a police and internal government, and they give no trouble to their rulers so long as they are left to manage those matters by themselves.

See, everybody was worked out, every culture and ethnic group was worked out for their pros and cons by these top economists and eugenicists long, long ago. And here they are, he is basically advocating that they eventually breed out the Africans and replace them with Chinese immigrants that would serve the national policy of Britain, which was an international policy, which is now called globalism, and we're living through the times where they're actually doing it. And the previous two articles I read from the Council on Foreign Relations magazine, Foreign Affairs, is a rah-rah thing for it, isn't it wonderful the Chinese are taking over Africa. And then you have the one from the Economist, Africans are asking whether China is Making their Lunch or Eating It. Well, there you go.

And for all you, at the start of this broadcast I said to you that you still think there's a fight going on, when the politicians get up and yell at each other, good luck to you. Literally, you're just watching a pantomime, because the whole future, the present was settled an awful long time ago and everything that happens in it. Go into, read the books of Winston Churchill and before the second World War, he's saying in one of his great volumes there, that we'll have to go into Iraq because of the vast volumes of oil under its sand. Everything is worked out in advance. And it's not for national policies, like we're going to steal the oil of those guys and give it to the people here. No, it's we, the few, you know, the few as always, the families that own everything will be owners of it all. That's what it's about. We're watching NATO now being used like a private army, and it is. And after they plunder and flatten countries, the IMF and the World Bank comes in with all the big directors of the same old corporations and the top banks come in, and they just take over all the resources of the countries for peanuts. That's called piracy and plunder. But no one ever sees it for what it is, do they? They think, oh, things are just happening day by day and we can vote these guys out.

This system we're going into, and we are into, actually, is literally a control freak society. And here's the thing, how it works with a control freak society. When it becomes a control freak society and everyone is basically powerless, the petty bureaucrats that they give you, and the police too, by the way, are suddenly given power for the first time in their lives. And they love this power. They go overboard with the power. And petty bureaucrats do as well. When they go home, they don't have any power. The guy can't have an argument with his wife, or the wife can't have an argument with her husband, because it's not allowed to argue. They call in SWAT teams now if you have a loud argument. But you get into your job

there and you've got power and you're authorized to use it. Well, here's what's happening in Britain, and of course, they do it in this usual British way, which is always to do with perversion and sex. And it's not that the British asked for this culture, you see, they've never created a culture for a long time, other people came in and did that for them. Here it says:

No sex (questions) please, we're British! Town hall snoopers get personal in intrusive 'diversity'

You know about diversity laws? Well, you'll never believe how far they've gone when they hand you the questionnaires. I'll read this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the flagship, whatever Britain does it's copied elsewhere, because you see, if the British folk can handle it then they can implement it elsewhere and there's no problem either. That's the testing ground for all craziness of control freakism. And this article here says:

Outraged: Richendra Legge, pictured with husband Bill, was so angry at a form asking her about sexual orientation that she shredded it

Millions are being bombarded by town halls with intrusive questions about their private lives.

People are being routinely grilled about their sex lives, disabilities, religion, ethnicity and employment.

Questionnaires are often sent out unsolicited after someone contacts the council with a complaint or for advice.

Some authorities are spending tens of thousands of pounds a year on printing and postage at a time when they are cutting frontline services.

(A: Like, you know, healthcare.)

The practice fuels the controversial multi-million pound equality and diversity industry in local government, where hundreds of officials are employed on generous salaries and gold-plated pension schemes.

A snapshot survey of councils by the Daily Mail found that around 85 per cent of those that responded send out the forms,

(A: They sent them out.)

despite the fact they replicate much of the information gathered in this year's census.

(A: Well, what the heck is it doing in the census in the first place? Hmm?)

Questions include whether householders are bisexual, gay, lesbian or straight, whether they have a long-term illness or disability and how this affects them, and their ethnicity. Other sections gather information on employment status and age.

They are despatched by councils under a requirement to 'promote and ensure' diversity under the Equality Act 2010, which was brought in by the last Labour government and consolidated numerous legislation including the Sex Discrimination Act 1975, the Race Relations Act 1976 and the Disability Discrimination Act 1995.

(A: It actually all comes from the United Nations, by the way.)

Yet there is considerable confusion over whether the gathering of such information is a legal requirement. Some councils believe it is, yet others said they did not send out the forms.

The Mail contacted 30 local authorities and had responses from 14. Of these, 12 said they used the forms to gather information on residents, including Labour-run Luton borough council, Tory-led Southend council and Tower Hamlets council in London, which has an independent elected mayor.

If the proportion were applied across England and Wales, it would mean 359 of the 419 local authorities request information from residents.

John O'Connell of the TaxPayers' Alliance accused council chiefs of wasting funds on the 'irrelevant' and 'bizarre' schemes.

'Spending reductions have to be made and this is exactly the sort of thing that can be cut with no effect on services,' he said.

(A: Well, somebody wants to know, don't they? Somebody, way above that, obviously wants to know. People are getting really ticked off about it, and the Grandmother Richenda Legge says:)

'I really saw red when I read the question about my sexual orientation.

(A: And she got this given to her, sent to her, because she complained about the bin collections for your garbage. You know, you get fined. They have Green Police there and Bin Police and all kinds of police that measure to see if your garbage lid is closed properly and stuff. They've got children paid also to snoop on you. Why do they live there? I'm telling you. Why do they live there? I don't know. It says:)

'As it happens, I am happily married to Mr Legge. But I can't see what any of this has to do with the fact that my rubbish wasn't taken away. At a time when the council is making cuts it seems an absolute waste of money to send out things like this.

(A: Well, I'll tell you what it is. You see, this technique works with turning you and your sanity to 180 degrees. And with most people, it puts you in almost a comatose state. Your reasoning is trying to figure things out rationally, and you're getting this odd weird nonsense that seems pretty mad, which it is, actually. And even your friends are telling you, you've got to answer that, you know, it's important, because there are people, you know, who are this and that. But she says it's got nothing to do with her garbage, is it?)

There was even a reply-paid envelope.'

(A: And anyway, they admit they're:)

'intrusive' and served 'no practical use whatsoever'.

No, it does to somebody at the top, because they want to see if society that emulates TV and grow up on it, plus all the indoctrination in schools, is creating more of the same kind of stuff they want to see in society. Remember, they don't want breeders at all. They don't want people breeding whatsoever, like Julian Huxley said, and he was the CEO of UNESCO at the United Nations. They'd promote all these kinds of things, but they didn't want anybody to breed. There's the sort of thing that you get when you're into this super-post-Communist, it's advanced Communism you might say, society with control freaks, and you put them into bureaucracies. As I say, they go home, they have no power, they're like everyone else, but once they're on their job they've got the authority to be absolutely mad. And that's what they do. They go mad with it. And they'll put you in jail if you don't comply or hit you with massive fines. And the cops, they'll come along and say, you didn't answer all the questions to see if you like this and that in bed, or you didn't like this and that in bed. All to do with your garbage. It creates a form of madness. And you go along with it. Hmm, I don't think so. I don't think so.

And talking about madness too, in Australia, along the coast. I mentioned this years ago, because the UN said many years ago, long before they came up with the idea of global warming, climate change, carbon footprint and institutionalized the terms into society. Almost every article you read now has it repeated like weapons of mass destruction. This is a technique, you see, they use. I mentioned years ago that eventually, the United Nations wanted no one living around the coastal areas of countries. So, what are they doing to tick you off and get you to move? Well, in Australia:

Higher floors,

(A: You've got to put a higher floor there. So, I guess they want you up on stilts.)

lower roofs: the town being shrunk by climate change angst

PORT Albert, on Victoria's southeast coast, is a pretty-as-a-picture fishing village that is at war with the science of climate change.

(A: The crap of climate change. Let's call it what it is. The agenda of it.)

Residents in the village have been told that because of rising sea levels,

(A: By the way, all the actual people who didn't use the computer models, but went around the world testing them, scientists, with sticks, measuring them against older accounts and records, have found that there's no rise in the sea levels at all. But it doesn't matter again, we're not in logic here. We're in an agenda. And any excuse will do.)

Residents in the village have been told that because of rising sea levels, new housing has to be built on stumps almost 1.5m above ground level, despite the fact many of the town's original colonial buildings have withstood time and tide on ground level without ill effect since the 19th century.

At the same time, a heritage overlay in the village, introduced more than a decade ago, prevents roof lines being built higher than the roof of the local pub, which is claimed to be Victoria's oldest continuously licensed hotel.

Residents have seen land values plummet by 38 per cent in the past year under the weight of the overlays. Investment in the town has stalled. And Port Albert Progress Association president Donna Eades

says that, with rising floor levels and roof lines limited by the height of the pub, “the next generation of Port Albert residents will have to be pygmies”.

This is the agenda folks. You see, it's not meant, we know it makes no sense, but that's what an agenda is. Any lie will do. Always remember that. It's only important that they get all the top people on board announcing the same lie, and it's through repetition like many of them said before. Repetition, just repetition that the public start picking up on the terms, and then they stop thinking what they really mean anymore. And that's how it works. That's how it works.

And this article here too, and all these articles I'll put up the links for at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.

THE QUIET COUP: The implementation of Agenda 21

People have noticed the 25 government agencies on Obama's new White House Rural Council. And, they're questioning what might be the need for all of them.

What people may not have noticed yet, is that the government agencies in this council are also on other councils.

(A: And that's very important. It's called the circles. That's what they call them at the CFR. Some circles overlap and the ones that overlap are the higher members, and they know the higher agenda.)

These councils, as well as the individual government agencies, are implementing international laws that have taken effect through Executive Orders,

(A: That's orders that don't have to go through Congress.)

Memorandums of Understanding, agreements and regulations that most Americans don't even know about. These have bypassed Congress. And, it also seems they have completely bypassed the Constitution.

(A: Well, they don't care about the Constitution. Even Bush said that, oh, that piece of old paper he says:)

These agencies and councils are forming “partnerships”

(A: And that's the term. You've got to remember what that term means.)

with members and groups other than the American people. However, our tax dollars pay for their salaries and for the programs.

(A: I mentioned about the border of Canada and the US and how they're merging them together through agreements through the different mayors' associations. It says:)

Some "partnerships" sound innocuous, but as you might guess, the devil is in the details.

I'll give you an example. There is a BioEco Working Group (<http://www.bioeco.gov>), which at first glance seems to be part of the Department of Interior's U.S. Geological Survey, since it is listed as creating the website. But the actual Charter has National Science and Technology Council in the heading. (The National Science and Technology Council includes 20 of the same agencies that are on the new Rural Council,

(A: This is for the rural cleansing agenda, get you off the land.)

but with some additional agencies, including the CIA.

(A: Isn't that interesting. The CIA is now on this too.)

It also includes the Vice-President, Cabinet Secretaries, heads of Agencies and some White House officials.)

Participating agencies in the BioEco Working Group are the Depts. of Agriculture, Defense, Energy, State, EPA, NASA, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Dept. of the Interior), U.S. Geological Survey (Dept. of the Interior), Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health, National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, National Science Foundation, and the Smithsonian Institution. It seems BioEco also wanted to solicit the membership of the National Archives and Records Administration and U.S. AID.

In the Appendix of the Charter, signed in 2008 by Ann Bartuska of the U.S. Forest Service (under the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture) and Susan Haseltine of the U.S. Geological Survey (under the U.S. Dept. of the Interior), it states activities of this work group are to:

(A: Here it gets to it.)

“Provide a focal point for coordinating U.S. biodiversity and ecosystem informatics activities with international efforts

(A: That’s the UN.)

and organizations in this and related areas (such as the Global Biodiversity Information Facility (GBIF), the Global Earth Observation System of Systems (GEOSS), the Consortium for the Barcode of Life (CBOL), and the Encyclopedia of Life (EoL), to ensure compatibility of standards and approaches, facilitate sharing of technologies, and provide for equity/reciprocity in data access and exchange.”

You might think, “this is nice, we’re sharing information with everybody.” Then you might notice that these organizations seem to map land and catalog biological resources.

(A: And that all came out of the Earth Charter and part 2 of the Earth Charter is to come out next year, remember, and it’s going to be a lot worse. It says:)

On the website of the Global Biodiversity Information Facility (GBIF), which is an international organization with “many partners,” the GBIF’s Memorandum of Understanding (with its participants), Paragraph 3, states Objectives:

The purpose of GBIF is to promote, co-ordinate, design and implement the compilation, linking, standardization,

(A: Again, standardization of all laws.)

digitization and global dissemination of the world’s biodiversity data, within an appropriate framework for property rights and due attribution.

(A: There’s your key there. Framework for property rights and due attribution.)

Co-operation and Co-ordination

The Participants intend to encourage co-operation amongst themselves in the implementation of GBIF and in the development of joint work programmes in areas of mutual interest with the Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity and other appropriate bodies and initiatives..."

So it's quite a long article, but it's got the convention on biological diversity in here and all the other stuff that came out of these private organizations like the Earth Charter boys at the United Nations. And it's going to get folk off the rural lands, you see, because they don't want you living there anymore. You have to all live in the crowded cities, up until the year 2050, when magically most of you just either die off or disappear somehow. They never quite stated how that's going to happen, but that was the projection from the Department of Defence's own think tank. They were just going to disappear somehow. The method has not been given to us yet.

And I always think too of India and Brazil, and the up-and-coming emerging nations. The ones where the biggest bankers and moneylenders have decided they're going to fund them up into a big first world country. That's how we all came up to first world countries. When the big boys with money pop into your country, they bring in the same institutions and a Central Bank, of course, and they create your government for you, and then you borrow from their banks. So, India is just like China. That's how China was brought up as well, by the way, using your tax money, as well to fund it. But they found a massive uranium find in Andhra Pradesh, it's called. And it's interesting there. They're going to build more and more nuclear facilities there for them, because, you see, they're going to have factories and all the jobs that they took away from you, just like they did with China, through the World Trade Organization. And they're allowed to do that there though. They can also burn as much coal as they want without any filters on the stacks or anything, because it's part of the WTO Treaty. They're allowed that for I think it's fifteen to twenty years. And they can actually extend it for another twenty years or whatever, under that trade agreement just like China. And we can't do it, the First World Countries who are paying for all this, but they can do it there. We're awfully nice in the West, really. It's just like Charles Galton there, you know. We're a nice people. We really are a nice people, and we're actually even better; I think even the Chinese complain more than we do about how we're stiffed once in a while.

Study Confirms Autism Boom – Correlates with Aborted Fetal DNA in Vaccines

(A: Quite an interesting article, and there's top scientists coming out and they're agreeing with this.)

Washington, DC, April 20, 2010 (LifeSiteNews.com) – A recent study by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has confirmed 1988 as a "change point" in the rise of Autism Disorder rates in the U.S.

(A: Actually it was on the go before that.)

– a date that pro-life leaders say correlates with the introduction of fetal cells for use in vaccines.

(A: It simply took on a new life then, but it was already rising with the previous inoculations.)

While the EPA study does not speculate into the cause of the jump in autism rates, and makes no mention of aborted fetal cells, the researchers point out that it “is important to determine whether a preventable exposure to an environmental factor may be associated with the increase.”

According to the pro-life group Sound Choice Pharmaceutical Institute (SCPI), which specializes in vaccine research, that “environmental factor” may well be the use of aborted fetal cells in vaccines.

The group pointed out in its most recent newsletter that 1988 is the same year the U.S. Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices began recommending a second dose of the MMR vaccine, which included cells derived from the tissue of aborted babies.

(A: And it’s true enough. All you have to do with all these mysteries, any mystery at all, is to get commonalities. What happened? What changed in the environment? What changed in the food, what changed in whatever? And you’ll find the cause. It’s just the same thing when you look at the big globalists and who they are as they plunder the planet. You’ll find commonalities there, and that’s what detectives do. Well, they found this is when autism really tripled pretty well, and it coincided with the introduction of fetal cells being used to grow the vaccines on. And then they mush it up in a blender, basically, and stick it in you. And that’s really all there is to vaccination.)

Analyses of autism rate data published by SCPI identify 3 clear change points in U.S. autism disorder trends: 1981, 1988 and 1995, all of which the groups claims roughly correlate with the use of vaccines (Meruvax, MMRII, and Chickenpox) that were cultivated with the use of tissue from aborted children.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, there’s a caller there, Frank from North Carolina. Are you there, Frank?

Frank: Yes, I am. I had a quick observation, kind of an experience from I think it was 2008. I was in a police station, local police station, picking up a report for something, and I overheard police officers, a rather tall blonde police officer. It looked like she’d probably been on the force for a while, but just to relate to what a caller mentioned last night, I overheard her. I’ve heard people talk about this before on your show

and what not, even back then. She was talking about, oh the civilians. So, she, you know, that's been going on for a long time, but they do commonly use that lingo. Even around, you know, the lowly citizens.

Alan: And civilians too is part of their training now. They get taught that in school, because their teachers call us civilians, which obviously means they're not civilians, you see. It's interesting. They're privatized in a sense. They're militarized for sure. And you understand, even when you go into the military, you become a private. You don't belong to the public or citizenry anymore. You're actually called a private. You're a private soldier. That's your first rank. And it's the same, much the same with the cops as well. They now belong to I guess whoever their boss is, whoever their paymaster is, like a mercenary. And they belong to a fraternity, with a uniform. Uniforms are meant to bond people together and fight and kill for each other, and no one else, by the way. When troops are in battle, they're not thinking about their families back home at all. They're not thinking about their country. They're thinking about the guys around them getting shot, or will we come through as a team, just like football. That's what they're thinking. And the psychology of the indoctrination is so old, but fantastic to study, how to use military techniques to militarize civilians into a police force and change it so much that they can't even tell the difference. If you were to ask them the questions, you'd see a stunned look on their face. They've never thought about it themselves. But what they want to do, because they're pretty well powerless in society, just like the lower-level bureaucrats, who send you all the questionnaires about your sex life, and they want you to answer or they'll fine you or imprison you, what they find is that they're given authority when they've got that uniform on. And they go overboard with it, because they have no power in civilian society when they're off duty. And this is the society they're bringing in on purpose. I saw it years ago, even in Canada. In Canada and the States the ordinary cop changed his uniform overnight into the combat boots and the pants, the military pants and the belts and so on. Right down to the black tie, black shirt, black everything.

And there was an article in a newspaper in Canada, it says, you might notice that your local cops will be walking the streets in groups of four. This is to let the citizenry become accustomed to their new uniform, this smart uniform, they said. Well, you saw these Jedi knights, you know, walking across, along the local spud town it was, potato town, and sure enough, they were all smiling. I think they were models actually, because the cops don't generally smile at anybody. And I looked around me and what astonished me, what really astonished me, was I was the only person looking at them. Everybody else will look past them, and didn't give them a second. The people are unconscious. They're absolutely unconscious of the changes that happen. Significant changes, because when police became a paramilitary organization with combat gear on, you better remember, combat gear is meant to go to war with. And those guys are there to go war on you. But you're absolutely right, we're all civilians. You're either a somebody or a nobody. That's what they tell them. Which side do you want to join? From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're being upgraded into the next part of the system and I said years ago, the hardest thing you'll have to do going through all the changes is to hang on to your sanity. And believe you me, if you think things are crazy now, you've got a good ways to go, because you are literally going in and partly are in the Orwellian World, where if the big boss, the big torturer man, O'Brien says to you, like Nineteen Eighty-Four, in Orwell's book, if I say I can fly, Winston, then I can fly. In other words, you better say it too. And if he puts five fingers up and he asks you how many is there, you better say what he wants to hear, you know. If you say two and two is four, you get the electric shock. Because, you see, you're not allowed to draw your own conclusions anymore on anything at all. You're supposed to believe in climate change and carbon footprints and all this rubbish, this new terminology they've dreamt up, as though it were a religion and you better start spouting it if you want to get ahead, otherwise you're going to be smashed, because it's already institutionalized through all society from the top and it's coming down to the bottom as well. You better believe in all the new ideals that they bring through to do with various, various multi kinds now of gender, etc. You better just keep your opinions quiet to yourself, or say again, you know, how many fingers O'Brien puts up, just tell them what they want to hear, because that's the system that you're already in. You're forbidden to have any opinion that you've come to by drawing your own conclusions. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. I'm saying that sanity is something that you've got to hold on to. It's a personal thing. And of course, you should really just hang on to it as a personal thing and keep quiet most of the time to be honest with you, because you don't want to start telling your relatives what you think anymore, because they'll think you're a kook. Because most folk will adapt into the new system and every part of the new system through techniques which are used through all media, movies, and so on. They don't think consciously through an idea and come to a conclusion. They do it through osmosis, like Jacques Ellul said. And that's how they form their opinions. They're formed for them in other words, to be good people, you understand. Good people are very tolerant of everything. And they're so tolerant really that now they can take their clothes off and get scanned at the same time in some airports, etc. That's how tolerant they are. And eventually they'll be on their hands and knees being even more tolerant, the way it's going, because that's really the intention of it all, to debase every person until they have no idea at all of their rights as a person or even respect for themselves. That's the bottom line as we go through all of the things that are happening.

You know, for the last year or so, in some big cities in the States, the cops put tables down the stairs in subways and just stood around them. Just chatting away. All that was on them was their usual coffee and donut bags and so on. And people would just pass them, you see, like animals. That's how they train animals. Don't spook the animals. And you'd see them, and you'd get used to them, but they'd never

bother you. And then, eventually, one day, at one station and another station they'll grab the occasional young woman and dump her stuff out on the table in plain view of everyone to see. And the rest go by thinking, "well, that wasn't me. I'm okay." And then it's out of their head before you know it. And then it becomes routine, you see. And that's how you train animals. And really, my beef with everything is that I resent being trained like an animal for nefarious purposes, but regardless, we should not be trained like animals at all.

We have never ever had what they call transparent government. It doesn't exist. It will never exist. In fact, government itself cannot be transparent in anything because it's utterly corrupt. And that's the nature of government. All these things I'm talking about with transparency and corruption in government were talked about thousands of years ago, because even the ancient historians had gone through Democracies and Communism and forms of Fascism. Ancient China had forms of Fascism about 3,000 years ago. They tried Communism then too, and a form of Socialism as well. And it's all in their history books. And, but for most of us here, we're all learning about it supposedly for the first time. It's the multi-first time for all of us, whether you know it or not. So, it always ends up the same way. You have a coterie who run the banking system, a coterie who run all commerce and decide who can buy and sell. That's already done under the guise of Free Trade, which is the opposite. They decide which corporations will trade and who won't be allowed to compete with them. That's what all these things are about. And so, you should really resent the fact that you're used like an animal.

And I got so sickened today just looking through the Canada Greening Programs to do with the cities. They've all got their big webpages up that are paid for by the taxpayer, and all the usual people that you're so used to on television, Suzuki, the guy who actually is up on youtube calling people maggots. We're all maggots, he says. Well, you are, not him of course. But he did say that there were special classes of maggots. The higher maggots were better types than the lower maggots. And this is the guy who's in charge of Vancouver to help it "Go Green" as they say. In other words, a Soviet-style bureau of unelected people will now decide whether you can build a house, live in a house, sell a house, have a business, not have a business and so on and so on and so on. I hope you really see all of this for what it really, really is. Don't be misled by their terminology and their rubbish, their neologisms that they came up with for "carbon footprints" and stuff like that. The only time I saw a carbon footprint was a chimney sweep walking away after their job. That's when you get a carbon footprint. But this is the rubbish they're drumming into you and as far as the Greening goes, go back to the Club of Rome. It's on my website. I might pull it up tonight, again, and let you see their own statement in their own book. They were the think tank for the United Nations and they basically said, to paraphrase them, they said: on looking for a way to unite mankind, basically under a global system, we came up with the idea of global warming and famine, etc; that would fit the bill. That's the words they used. That would fit the bill. Then you take Gorbachev who said, "We." Earlier in his own book he said that he was an atheist, so here's this atheist saying, "We. We." He's talking about the high guys in ecology and so on. He says, We are creating a new religion for the new society. And he says, it must be based on a form of earth worship.

And here you are Green, Green, Green. Every store has got Green. We're going Green. Even your bookstores have gone Green. What on Earth does that mean? You know? Covered in fungus or something? because nothing is changing. It's the same books, but they're all, you know, cashing in on the terminology, because they also know, at least their public relations departments in Madison Avenue know that the public don't think too much. Isn't that sad to say, but it's so true. We don't think too much at all. But yeah, it's been an awful day. So, I won't even bother putting up the links to Canada going Green, etc. This nonsense to rip you off for more dollars for a small clique again, at the top, really gets under your skin at times. And that's all it's really about, more control over the general population. Everything is about control. Everything. And big bucks, until you'll pay, eventually you'll pay all your income, you understand, to the World State. That's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said from its very beginning. The ideal citizenry would be born to serve the World State. And other writers, who belong to the same organization and other organizations, because many of them were interlinked with each other with the same members, talked about eventually giving you credits and not money. And you'll all be given the same amount of credits, at the bottom level of course. And you can't save them up. They'll be gone, starting at the same number every Monday or whatever. And if you're bad, and you've broken a social taboo, and that's, in other words, if you've been politically incorrect on something, then they'll withhold your credits for a punishment. And that's how you punish the animals, you see.

It's coming down to that too, because there's more behind all of these bank crashes, and the manipulation, and the constant drama, it's a soap opera drama. Oh, my goodness, if I don't get enough money to run the States and borrow more money, well, we'll have riots in the streets and so on. This is all drama for something else folks, for something else. Because, let's be honest, if it was rational at all, a country the size of the US should not be borrowing anything from anybody, number one, and with the tax base that you've got there. And number two, if it hasn't worked in the past, and you're over your eyes in debt, why would you borrow more? It's not meant to be rational. There's always another reason for all of this, because debt means control over the people, and it means a small number of people will live incredibly well. These are the ones who are managing the debt, or they are really managing it for their own sense. Others would say they're mismanaging it. No, they're managing it very well. That's their function, is to manage the debt and make sure it keeps going, and compound interest. And I was thinking today too, about the nonsense, suddenly out of nowhere, at some year gone by, you get these corporations that come out who grade banks. You know, they put a grading, a rating on them. And suddenly they're experts.

This is straight out of the books of Bernays, because that's what he came up with, to do with Pharma. He says, we'll tell the people that these pills are good for them, and we'll get a little vacant office somewhere, a telephone, we'll hire a woman to sit there and answer the phone, and it's going to be the headquarters of the National or International Blah-Blah-Blah of Scientists for Blah-Blah-Blah, and that worked very well. And that's how Big Pharma and a lot of these corporations could sell their junky pills for so much money, because no one else could come up and say or dispute it. Yeah, there's a little office

there. There's a woman sitting in it. And then they would get scientists to come up and sign their name on to it, to look good in the press, you see. Lots of big promotion. And these guys, in the contracts, didn't even have to turn up. Just put their names on it, and they got a cut every month from the income.

It's the same thing with these money-rating boys too, like Moody's and so on. Let's be honest, how come all the big banks who plundered the US and good parts of the world too didn't get downgraded? They still have this high triple-A status, etc, even though they supposedly lost everything, including the bed sheets, but, no, they're still up there like a 5-star hotel. And the other countries across the world, Third World ones are downgraded. And then the IMF goes in, that's what their job is, to help them. By helping them they're giving them 35% and 40% interest rate, because they're the lowest guys on the totem pole at the IMF. That's their job then. Once the other boys have finished them off and gutted a country, in goes the IMF to help them, because no one else is going to lend them cash, so you've got the loan sharks going in at the end. And then these loan sharks end up running the country and telling them what to do and how to live.

This is reality. This is reality, so forget the terminology they use. Forget all the so-called official titles these people have, and see them for what they are. You see, all cons depend on distortion of perception. All of them depend on distorting the victim's perceptions. And you're born into a system where the cons are already up and running. We watch G20s meeting like a bunch of Roman Emperors for goodness sake, costing billions of dollars for a love-in and a big fest, and a go with the whores that they hire. And they do, it's in the paper, they actually hire prostitutes, male and female, because, as they said in the Canadian papers, these people from other countries are used to this kind of thing. Well, it's against the laws of Canada. Wait a minute here. Ah, but they've got diplomatic immunity. Well, why is the taxpayer paying for these prostitutes and so on? It's a big racket. A big con. And it's time that people started to see it for what it is, because if we don't, hell is here. You've already stepped into the rim of hell. And you've the middle to go to. This is daily stuff now. Our whole minds are being managed, and most folk accept it. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just basically blowing off some steam about reality, because most folk don't know what reality is anymore. And the more they use the terminology that's handed out to you to swap in conversation, then the more you will swap it in conversation. Remember, I've gone through the whole series of history, even in the 20th Century, to do with the nonsense about the climate debate, because before they wanted total power over all the world, because of the coming Ice Age, and then, of course, a few years later, well the Ice Age wasn't complying, so they dreamed up global warming. The Club of Rome pretty well admitted that. They did admit it, in fact, in their own books. And they're the premier think tank for the United Nations. That was their job, to find an excuse to basically bring in Totalitarianism, Austerity, demolish all the factories that were left and all the rest of it to bring you back to a primal state, basically. You understand, if you're in a primal state you won't be surviving for very long whatsoever. And as I say, they're going full-steam ahead with it,

because eventually, all your money, just like a credit system of Bertrand Russell, all your money is going to go back to governments in all its levels and all of its appointed committees of nongovernmental organizations that sit on all councils now, to pay for their big fat paychecks, so that they can order you about all the more too. You'll have nothing left by the end of it, and that's where they're heading. And this is what they really mean by austerity.

You've got to understand that you're dealing with people who always lie to us. I can remember hearing a South African talking, in old South Africa, talking about black people, and he says, "you can't tell them the truth." He says, "you've got to talk to them like children. They don't understand." And it hit me right away, that's exactly how governments talk to us. They talk to us as though we're children. We get nonsensical stories, childlike stories for reasons why things are going. I liked the old days better when politicians would give a little smirk when they said something, a little sneer, and that was their giveaway that, yeah, he knows he's fooling you, and we'd all know he's fooling us too. You don't even get that anymore. You've got these Sovietized staring bland faces at you, that's ready to go at you with a SWAT Team if you say anything about the anti-terrorism nonsense that's going on across the world and how they've turned us all upside down into scared little rabbits. That's what you've got today. We don't get smirks and sneers anymore. We just get these bared teeth and grunts. And that's what it's come down to because we allow it to happen.

And people never question the system they're in, because they're constantly told like Bertrand Russell said, and he was a big player in designing this system that you're presently in. He said, the people will think their system is fine, and that life is just fine, and that they're all very happy. He says, they'll believe it because their government will constantly tell them so. And that's what you hear. We're spreading democracy across the world. Well, define democracy. Go on. Go and have a look and define what democracy is, because most of you don't even know.

Do you understand? You'd have no debt at all if you even had what they called in ancient Greece, the plebian vote. That means that all those who want to live off of your cash or labor would have to ask you if it was okay if they could buy the latest weaponry that they're going to hit you with. And you had the right to say no, and then they couldn't do it. We're watching the military put in its Christmas list every week now, across the world, and we're watching the same thing with the police, who are all militarized, wearing combat gear. And I said last night, what do you think combat gear means? That means they're not policemen anymore. You don't, policemen don't wear, only soldiers wear combat gear. You see? People can't think. They cannot think for themselves.

And I've often said, it's a pity there's not a little planet off somewhere, outside of NASA's reach, that those with a bit of insight could just go off and live in peace on their own and get away from the rest, because there's a symbiotic relationship between the masses who are quite happily ruled and the elite who rule

them. That is a fact. There's no doubt about it. There's a symbiotic relationship. And there's ones in-between, who neither want to rule over them nor want to belong to the rulers. And they should leave a place aside for them.

Now, there's some callers. There's Darren there, who phoned I think yesterday, who's originally from Ireland. Are you there, Darren?

Darren: Hi, Alan. How's it going?

Alan: Not too bad.

Darren: Crazy, crazy world. I recently read a book by Nicholas Carr called *Shallows*. I don't know if you've heard of it. It's about the history of the internet and reading. And in his book, he talks about how, he goes into the history of reading, how reading itself created people to go into a form of linear toss, and how the internet nowadays is creating people to go into a scattered type of brain toss. It's funny, because, in his book, he does go back into the history of reading, but he also goes into articles that were published in the 17-up to the 1800s, on I guess it was predictive programming. People were saying, I have one here, I can't remember who by, but he said in his paper, I think it was in the 1800s, he said that in the future people will have more devices called indispensables, where they'll be able to plug it into their head and have all their movies, books, and music all in one and be able to kind of zone out of the world. It's just amazing, because he's basically nearly talking about the ipod.

Alan: Who was this? What was this author?

Darren: Nicholas Carr.

Alan: And also you'll find that too, in the writings of H.G. Wells, where he was talking, H.G. Wells is known for his fictional work, but he's not so well known for his multitude of works of nonfiction to do with Fabian Socialism. He called it the world brain, that everyone would be tapped into an intelligence system called the world brain for all information on what to do and all the rest of it. That was back in the 1920s. So, it's the same thing. Hold on and we'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, *Cutting Through the Matrix*, and Darren. I don't know if you've ever looked into the construction of language and even the ancient sciences they knew. They used to have orators. And orators at one time, even before they were putting out what they called books at the time, you had to learn everything through memory. All your lessons in school went into your brain and not down on paper at one point in ancient times. And orators, very much like a bard in Ireland or Scotland, they could go on

for weeks and weeks reciting the history of the peoples and so on, and even individuals in different families. They could go on for weeks and weeks, it was all in memory. And the ancient Greeks bemoaned when writing became normal in their schooling for the upper elite, and they said it would make folk more easily, basically fooled, because they hadn't used their own brain through memorization, logic, and the science of oratory. So, that became true eventually. The youngsters were very easy to persuade through writings, written by famous people. Just tell them they're famous and they'll follow it, just like today. And eventually of course, now it's come down to computers where the computer will do your spelling and everything else for you. So, this is a technique.

How you string words together, and the ancients knew this, would bring the person to the conclusion. And you could often trap a person into coming to that conclusion by getting them to agree. This same technique that was used in ancient times is still used by top salesmen today, where they'll ask you a question. And the idea is to get you to say yes as many times as possible on irrelevancies, until they ask you if you want this item. Because they understand, by the time you've said yes so many times, you feel almost a bit absurd by saying no. You're beginning to like the person because he seems to have so much in common with you. Well, it's the same with the structure of language in all politics, and the way things are written in magazines. They will guide you to the conclusion that they want you to have. A lot of it is done by omission of other facts. That happens all the time. It's easy to do that actually by simply omitting facts, and give you part of the story, than to give you the whole story and then try to skew it. So, these are all techniques that are standard. They've been standard my whole life long. And of course, it's been practiced especially, as I say, in the UK and different countries for well over two hundred years, this particular science.

Darren: I do remember, in the book, he actually said, before reading came along, people used to just memorize simply by listening, and when the book came in, people's memories changed again. So even the books were like a construction to control people, I presume. And I just have one quick question, two quick ones. There's so much I want to ask you. I'm thinking about learning the Gaelic language. It was taught badly in school. Because I know it's differently, it's kind of like backwards in a sense to the English language. I don't know, like what would you think about that?

Alan: There's no doubt it's well worth it, because people don't understand history, and they don't understand that history is always clouded over, and they don't understand that what killed Ireland off and millions of the people was not lack of potatoes, because during that famine period, supposed famine, they had the largest crops they'd ever had. It was because they were being forced to take all the cattle off, by British troops to feed the troops across the empire at that time. They were exporting more than they'd ever done in their time. But the people didn't own the land. It had been taken over and taken from them. Ethnic cleansing was going on. And even when they went into school too, they were punished severely if they tried to speak their own language. The same happened in Scotland after 1746. And if you

wore even your family tartan you could be hung on the spot, or if they heard you speaking Gaelic, you'd be hung as well. And that was kept in force for about ten or fifteen years. Ethnic cleansing has been done over and over by those boys that live in London and their descendents. And we've got to understand that. Now, Nova Scotia still has I think a university that teaches the Gaelic. And it's more pure Gaelic than even the few that are left in Scotland speak probably. And it's done in a proper course function until it's easy to understand and get through it.

Darren: I do know that the language, even the Gaelic language has been diluted, because there's actually, such as Old Gaelic, and then there's neo-Gaelic.

Alan: That's right.

Darren: And one last question. The Beatles. I was trying to, I was listening to some of your stuff before, and I know you were that you were talking about Theo Adorno owning the rights to their songs. But just the Beatles. If you can just give me a quick analogy on them, I'll let you go. But thanks again, Alan.

Alan: Well, you've got to understand that the Beatles came along as a phenomena, and they were built up immediately as stars. When you see that machinery going into work, from someone you've never heard of before, then you understand it's a must-be. I call them must-be's, by any industry. And you do the same thing with science. Einstein was an idiot, classed as an idiot at school, but the guys behind him wanted him to become a star, so they made him a star through the media. He always talked about politics, and he never read anything off his own particular lectures or papers. It's the same thing with the Beatles. Theo Adorno that belonged to the Frankfurt School came over to change the culture of the Western World. That was part of the function of the Frankfurt School, from Germany, by studying the techniques that were already in use for advertising and then used those techniques to turn it into the system they wanted to do. Now, Theo Adorno was a good friend of the Queen. He was also in at the London Philharmonic Orchestra. He understood music perfectly. But he owned, the strange mystery is, he owned the Beatles' songs, the rights to all of their songs up until he died. And no one has ever got to the bottom of that. And then when he did die, Michael Jackson put in a bid for them and so did Paul McCartney. Jackson won out. And then just to show there was no hard feelings, they actually did a song together, Jackson and Paul McCartney at the time, to show there was no hard feelings. But then when Jackson died, I just heard or saw in one of the newspapers that his collections of songs, including the Beatles songs would be going up for sale. I don't know who bought them after that.

You've got to understand, there's a big industry behind the ones they make stars. There's always a political and social agenda. Mainly a social agenda, which really is political. And that's what's been done. I've gone through the whole industry. I've watched it change the societies, and I know that what you see is not what is behind music at all. You can get anybody today and make them into a star, once you go

through all the various machinery of a recording studio. It doesn't matter if they go flat or sharp, the computer will straighten it all out for you. Anybody can be made into a star. And all you have today is straight social engineering through all music. Straight. And it's been like that for quite a long time actually. Thanks for calling.

Now, there's Carlton from New York hanging on. Are you there Carlton? Hello?

Carlton: Hey, what's up Mr. Watt? How are you doing?

Alan: I'm hanging in here too. And I'm trying to withstand the thunder that never comes is the weather I've got right now. It's been threatening for a week to thunder, and it's kind of like the Tropics right now.

Carlton: Yeah, it's the same thing down here too. My question, because I listened to you last night, and you were talking about, you read the writings from Charles Galton. You know who I'm talking about. And I've also heard you speak about how Malthus had world population control meetings and they already, they singled out Aborigines, Africans, and Native Americans, as people that just couldn't work within their system.

Alan: The economic system.

Carlton: Right. And also, I do also know that even before the Europeans even probably thought about going to Africa to get slaves, the Arabs and the Chinese were doing it before, before the Europeans did it. My question is this. What is it about the African people that it seems like this system just hates so much? Because I mean, is it just that you demonize the people because you want the natural resources of the land? Or is it just that they're staunch racists? Like, and I know even how the Irish, the Ireland people, they said that they're basically just as bad as the Africans. So, what is it about African people, because even in this country, eugenics was pretty much formed to get rid of black folks. So, like, why is that?

Alan: You have to go into black history. And there's a professor in the US who went through especially in the US the history, that he didn't know himself, until just an odd question was asked of him one day and he delved into it. And he was shocked to find out who were bringing the slaves in from Africa into the US and had been for an awful long time. And he got into some controversy over it, but the fact is he was right. He was using known facts and so on, and you can look him up, Professor Tony Martin. He'll give you the reasons why. There's a religious reason behind this as well, you understand. And he'll tell you what the religious reason is in the video that you'll find on one of his lectures there. Also, you understand, you can go way back into even Egypt's time, and they liked the Nubian slaves as well, because they were tall

and strong, and they were a good shock troops really for an army. So, basically, the African will definitely stand up, and here's the history of this US too, they'll stand up to temperatures and so on.

Here's the history of America. The first slaves into America and what we term the US, were actually white. And they were called indentured servants. And the King of England at the time wanted to get people to immigrate. They didn't last too long if they were really working very, very hard. So, they came up with an idea of creating what they called Justices of the Peace. These are like Junior Judges, that would try you one on one and there's no court as such. And then they brought in cotton from India, etc, put thousands out of work. And people would steal a loaf of bread and that was you. You were off to serve your time in the Americas. And the redneck terminology came really from the burning of the skin on the back of the neck, because you were always stooped over picking in fields. And it actually came from red shanks. Red shanks was the first term they used, because they had knee britches on. They had no stockings. And then they changed it to red necks. But they didn't last long. The whites didn't last that long. They'd tried it already with American Indians in force. And the American Indians, of course, were cunning enough to try and get out or escape, or the ones that couldn't just died off. So, the whites died off too. And then they thought they could bring over the black slave. And Rothschild, by the way, of London, I read an article recently, it was from one of the main TV stations over there, and the press agents. And they said that they'd found old ledgers of the slave trade, via London, to the Americas. And the Rothschilds had been the biggest importers using their trade mechanisms and shipping routes and so on, to get slaves into Africa. And of course, then they apologized for it and said that they've given a lot of money since there to charity.

However, you've got to understand there's much, much more to this than meets the eye. Slaves were very expensive even at that time, but the black slave would last much, much longer than any other kind of slave. He was far fitter. He was healthier, more muscular, and that's the main reason. He was economically viable in other words to ship over, and you'd get a few years of work out of him. That was the idea.

Carlton: Well, that's basically the only thing that was on my mind. I just wanted your perspective on that. But can you give me that name one more time. You said, Tony, what was it again?

Alan: It was Professor Tony Martin.

Carlton: Martin. All right. I'm going to look that up.

Alan: And he's got some very good videos up there at university giving lectures on this very topic. And he'll fill a lot of the blanks in for you in fact.

Carlton: And I actually, you talked about Africa for the Chinese yesterday. And I've got a friend from, a white friend of mine, I got a book from a white friend of mine actually called The Destruction of Black Civilization. This is by Chancellor Williams. And he actually goes into how the sub-Saharan slave trade with the Arabs and the Chinese before the Europeans even ever went over there, but it's just I'm thinking maybe you demonize a people before you take over their land to justify taking it over.

Alan: Absolutely. You're absolutely right. It's still going on today in some countries. There's one in particular that you can't talk about much. We've watched them slaughter the people, because they're classed as inferior and awful and untrustworthy and all the rest of it. Same techniques as they've used on the American Indians and the blacks and so on. You always demonize them so it doesn't seem like they're really slaughtering real people.

Carlton: And then they do the same thing on a small scale like with certain neighborhoods and groups of people and things of that nature now. I understand, like you said. But it's, I don't know, this world is crazy, like you just said. It's funny though. You said earlier that you were in hell. I just told my minister aunt, earlier today, the same thing. I was like I'm not worried about dying and going to hell because we're living through it right now.

Alan: Absolutely.

Carlton: But I'll holler at you Mr. Watt. Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And now there's John from New York City on the line. Are you there John?

John: Hello. Cool. I'm on the air. I feel that there's an esoteric science to manage the people because I was seeing as you put it the Tel-Levi-Sion, and on one of your shows, you were talking about how people are becoming less humanized through networking sites, for example Facebook. And I was watching this commercial and the commercial was basically this girl saying, "My grandparents are getting old. And you know that old people get anti-social. So I got them a Facebook." And I'm just looking at this, like give me a break.

Alan: That's amazing, that's amazing targeting a whole people, basically.

John: And because of your show, I've been learning words like indoctrinated, conditioning, and things like that. So, the conditioned, indoctrinated mind, they'll just take it as, oh, yeah, that's how you've got to do it.

Alan: Well, have you noticed though, John, that in all movies for the last twenty-odd years, whenever you see an elderly person, it's like elderly people don't exist in most movies. If you do see them at all, they're bent stupid on sticks, and they're senile. Have you noticed that? You don't see normal elderly people.

John: In this one movie, I forgot the name, it was about angels or something, the only old person there turned out to be some mind-possessed demon crazy lady. Just not even a normal person. And when someone comes up to me and they talk about, oh, can I get your Facebook, and I tell them, I don't have a Facebook, they give me this bizarre reaction, as if I came from Venus or something.

Alan: Oh, there's no doubt about it. They're demonized, and it's no coincidence now that we've had 20-odd years of demonizing elderly, maybe even thirty in the movies. I mean, everybody in the movies now, you get doctors at twenty in the movies, you know. Everybody is about twenty years old. And nothing beyond that. But the fact is, they're bringing in the idea of euthanasia now, big time. And this is all part of it too. "Well, it's not really killing people, see their life is over." And eventually panels will be the ones who decide when your life is over for you, for the Greening purposes, and for austerity and saving the planet. Thanks for calling. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just a point before I go on to the next caller. And it just hit me there during the music that part of the definition of genocide and genocidal techniques is the abolition of the person's language. You should remember that as well. Now, we'll go to Lee in Oregon, if Lee is there.

Lee: Hi Alan. Yeah, I just, I find it funny that we're being bombarded by this Green Religion, Green Culture. And it comes from the top and these corporations. And these are the very people that use plastic and paper products all day long, 24-7. And they refuse to use a different material.

Alan: Yes. And even at the last Copenhagen meeting, when you saw the list of the big corporations that were all there, the oil companies, all of them are on board with this. The very people you'd think would be afraid of it, no, no. They're not afraid of it at all, because it's got a different purpose than we all think. It's to control all of us. And to get massive profits out of us as they double or triple and eventually quadruple the price of oil, etc, and give us less.

Lee: And we've been so brainwashed to put one piece of trash here in this box. A piece of plastic here in that box.

Alan: I'll tell you a little story on that, by the way. I knew a multi-millionaire, quite a few years back in Ontario, and I was in his house at the time, this big house, and a guy came for a business deal, and he

was trying to sell him on the idea of the coming recyclable plastic idea. He says, the government is going to use the people's tax money to fund it all. He says it's going to be free, we'll get our buildings for free and everything else, under the guise of recycling. He says, then the government will spend the cash to train the public to recycle it for us, so we don't have to hire people going through garbage dumps. See, they've trained us like animals for private corporations that get all their materials for free. We sort it all out and all the rest of it.

Lee: It's absurd. I mean, we're being told to do someone else's bidding. Why are we the ones that have to recycle when we don't create, we don't create the material. We don't make plastic. We don't make paper.

Alan: That's right. And why should we also if we do? We're forced to use these things. But if we do use them, why aren't they paying us for getting the stuff back, us sorting it all for them for free, and then us paying the tax money for the garbage guys to take it to their factories for free.

Lee: Yeah, why am I not being paid to recycle their materials? It's absurd. And you were talking about Hell earlier. We're not just living in a hell right now. We're living in a homosexual hell. And I'll give you an example. In the state of California, they just signed a bill, mandating homosexual history. It's called gay accomplishments history. And get this. There's no opt out for it. There's no exceptions. Everybody has to learn this in public school. There's no option. And you know what. Not a peep from parents out here. Not a peep.

Alan: No, it's a same across the globe now. Everybody has had so many years of it, now they're afraid to say anything in case they get fined. Because school now has nothing to do with preparing you to survive in life. It's preparing you in social engineering so as you will fit into the new society. And that's all it's about today. That's really all it's about actually today.

Lee: Yeah, but the thing that gets me, no religious leaders are stepping out.

Alan: No, no. They're a bunch of, religion really today is just a sideshow, it's a circus sideshow, especially in America. I'm not talking about everyone, but most folk who are truly religious stay in their own homes. They don't go anywhere anymore to meet with. So, they're out. The Catholic Church has had it. They're full of homosexuals, so, that's the way it is. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, all I do here really on this broadcast is chronicle this system, as we go through the system. I tell you always what's coming up, because I knew what was coming up an awful long time ago, because I read some of their founding members of the League of Nations books, and that became the United Nations books, and I read their books as well. And they told really, each other, because very few folks read these books, except their own kind and academics, they said what kind of world they would bring in and how they'd do it step by step, and the biggest resistance they would have would be for the ordinary people who still believed they had nations. And they had to find substitutes for war, eventually, so they came up with terror, global warming and all that stuff. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, the United Nations was set up, and I've gone through the history of the organizations that set up the United Nations, going as far back as the Cecil Rhodes Foundation with Lord Rothschild as its president, basically. He took over from Rhodes. And then they merged this group with the Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner, who was really a banking guy, who employed other banking guys. Very elite types though, internationally known for lending money to nations. And they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the other branches were to be called the Council on Foreign Relations. It wouldn't go down too well in the US if you said you were under the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Maybe they wouldn't mind today. I don't think they'd mind so much, but that's how much they've been changed.

Anyway, the United Nations has the task of bringing the world under this particular order, which an elite sat and talked about an awful long time ago, where the world was too untidy. There was just too many people mating up and marrying and having offspring and eugenics came into it too. They said there was the wrong kind of offspring, and etc, etc. Population control came into it. The world they wanted to bring in was one where every one of the peasants was highly productive. It was all to do with economics and production really. And the Socialists got in on the act too, because the Socialists are part of the elite group of Fascists, whether you like it or not, that's just the way it is. All governmental systems are technically Fascist in their nature anyway. And they never, ever can remain honest for more than probably a month after they were born. And I really believe that too. So did Jefferson. And they cannot help but want to keep things private or quiet from the public, and then they start to get specialists in to manage the public, and then they treat you like children, eventually, and they tell you nonsense. Even when they're bringing down populations, they're bringing you into a world of austerity, supposedly, which means poverty, and all your money will be spent on simply surviving and paying fees, extra fees and extra taxes towards greening and all that rubbish.

That's the world they're bringing into today, and eventually you'll have to go to even Green Committees, in your community. You know, everything is "your community" now. Your community this, your community. You can't get a thing through the mail now without "you are part of your community." And

again, that's part of it. Communitarianism was the way that they said they'd go under Agenda 21, which is also the same as the Millennial Project at the United Nations. It's the Agenda for the 21st Century. Eventually you won't be able to even get married or mate or have an offspring without going in front of a panel, a Sovietized panel of straight-faced looking people, very, very dedicated, you might say, fanatical to their tasks, who will go over you with a fine-tooth comb and your whole genealogy too, and your future mate. And they'll give the okay whether you can or cannot breed. And I'm kidding about this, because, as I say, they wrote about it at the beginning of the 20th Century, this was the system that they would eventually bring in. And part of it too, and that's why they loved the Communist idea, they dreamed it up, they'd give people the idea of Communism where they'd have the destruction of the family unit, and they'd have hyper-sex, a hyper-sexualized society, which eventually would have no bonding at all between male and female, just casually, like ships passing in the night, as they say. That's all there would be in society, and they would have no offspring, except the authorized ones. Well, we're pretty well here today, and people don't really want offspring. So, that's why they have to bring in massive immigration to make up the numbers, supposedly to pay off the debt.

Most folk don't realize they're born into a pre-existing debt. And, as Jefferson said, a generation born into paying off a previous generation's debt are really under slavery. And he said, at the end of a generation, the debt incurred by a generation should be literally torn up and thrown away. And it should be. But it doesn't do the bankers any good, because you see, money and power and economics is all about control. Ultimate, total control over everyone. And so they've got to keep this debt ball rolling, even though it's all farcical to start with. As I say, the United Nations also had to find ways to bring in this global society, knowing eventually they would run out of wars to fight. And most wars you'll see across the globe right now, have backing by one of the major powers, at least on one side, as they ethnically cleanse another group, with the approval of the UN. You know they approve of it, because the UN sits back and whistles if there's nothing in that country they actually want, because the UN is in private/public partnership. It's not even public, because the UN is a private company. But they have all these other private organizations, including the military-industrial boys on board with them, and the oil cartels as well, who help to finance them heavily. It's a corrupt organization, but they sit and whistle in the wind, when places like Sri Lanka ethnically cleanse off the people from the North, and they do nothing about it at all. However, when it comes to apparently four folk getting shot in Libya, they're in there with the French jets and British and Americans, right off the bat, because there's lots of oil there. It's a complete farce. It's about economics, as we well know, but they'll never tell you that, because they want to pretend they're the only good people on the planet. They care about the whole world and the plants and people and all the rest of it, and children, as they watch them getting blasted to bits, as I say, in places like Sri Lanka.

Anyway, here they are at it again. You see, they need a substitute for war, because they'll run out of wars eventually. That's why they also dreamed up the idea of global terrorism. You see it worked. It worked for Lenin and it worked for Stalin. Once they had secured a form of a border around the Soviet Union, they had to find terror within, because there was none without. So, they had to find terror within, and that's

why they had many, many years of purges and terrorism and gulags and mass shootings and millions disappeared, multi-millions of people disappeared. So, we're now in the same system, whether you like it or not, under the same propaganda in fact, actually. Nothing changes. Why change it when it works the first time.

And the UN is now going on about the climate change, which is just weather changes. We've always had weather changes on the planet. We've been here for an awful long time, and there's seldom fifty years go by without a change one way or another, back and forth, back and forth, back and forth. That's the way it's always been. However their task now, is to try to train you that there's actually a specific type of Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter, and it should always be exactly on, like clockwork all the time, and exactly the same as the last time, and of course, it's never, ever been that way. But that's the image that they want to give you that something is happening, so they can take total control over all food supplies, and over all societies as well. Remember, they are supposed to, according to their own charter, eventually dish out the food supplies of the world to the regions of the world as they want to call it, and they do call it, in fact, and they will give you quotas of food, and eventually, if your population claim is too big, that's your problem. You better take it down, or find a way to bring it down, because they're not going to increase your quota. And believe you me, after about two or three years of this stuff, anyway, they'll start decreasing the quotas anyway, because they do want to bring the populations down. They've said it so many times.

Private organization, United Nations. Nobody of the general public in any country got a chance to vote on it. It was just rammed through as always, and every country signs treaties with them, as though they were an actual nation, but they're not a nation. They're a private company, organization, a corporation, based in New York. But here they go with the next change, because they've been talking about the coming famines and plagues and all the rest of it, if we don't take all our shots. And they want to take over all the food supply.

Climate change 'threatens peace', UN official warns

Climate change poses a major threat to future peace and security, a senior UN official has warned.

Achim Steiner from the UN Environment Programme said climate change would also "exponentially" increase the scale of natural disasters.

(Alan: Well, you see, again, most folk don't realize that in an age of mass communication you instantly hear of natural disasters, which happen all the time, by the way. And again, too, they always have. But

now with instant communication it seems so close to you and you see it in vivid color and high definition and all the rest of it.)

His comments followed a UN declaration of famine in parts of Somalia.

Meanwhile, Russia rejected a Security Council statement backed by Western nations which asserted the link, but later agreed to a weaker text.

(A: Now, what is it they're up to?)

The Russian envoy Alexander Pankin said he was skeptical about the implications of putting climate change on the security council's agenda.

(A: They want the security council, the guys who decide to send all of the, you know, bombing guys into countries and blow up civilians as they try to save them, in bits and pieces, they want the security council to take over literally the idea about food supplies of the world. This is what it's about. It says:)

Security Council members finally agreed to a text which spoke of the "possible security implications" of climate change.

(A: You know, changes in weather.)

Mr Steiner warned that an increase in the frequency of natural disasters across the globe could prove a major challenge in the coming decades.

(A: And then again, it might not. And it could not, because you see, they're always just stirring up nonsense. These are the same guys that said in the 60s that you're going to get a coming Ice Age. And we were all supposed to pay high taxes towards that. It kind of fell flat though. And they kept showing us the same little valley, saying there used to be a glacier here, but what they didn't tell you was that was thousands and thousands of years ago. Cons and tricks play the game, when it's said with straight faces on television. And it always will, I guess.)

He said recent crises, such as in Somalia, illustrate that "our capacity to handle these kinds of events is proving a challenge, particularly if they occur simultaneously and start affecting, for instance, global food markets, regional food security issues, displacing people, creating refugees across borders".

(A: And all that kind of stuff. Well, that's already been happening too, of course, because you see, the five agri-food businesses, again, backed by the United Nations, who are all pally with them, are really trying to go after all the food supplies of the planet, and they've done an awful good job. And of course, Monsanto, all the boys are in on it with their GM poisons to bring down the populations. It says:

"Clearly the international community –

(A: It's an interesting term too, international community. I mean, most people out there don't know anybody in it at the top, but here we are, the international community.)

if the scenarios in climate change for the future come true – will face an exponential growth of these kinds of extreme events," he added.

Now, remember too, I read all the articles before, where they say we must create scary scenarios for the public or they'll never listen to us, and all the rest of it. So, I won't bother putting that link up again, but this is the same con after con after con, as they try now to put NATO and all these guys over the food of the entire planet.

Maybe you'll be gardening one day, illegally, you know, in your little ten-by-ten garden, and you'll see an F18 come over and poom, that's you, kaputsky. You know, because it was a forbidden garden. You didn't get a license for that and permission from the Greenies. And you didn't pay a watering license for the watering of a garden, either. And you think I'm kidding, eh.

Anyway, in Australia, where they're trying to really go ahead with all the fresh air tax, I call it, because I said years ago that they'll eventually tax you for breathing, and here we go, CO2.

Sea-level rises are slowing, tidal gauge records show

Government advisor Phil Watson is pictured... (A: Blah, blah, blah.)

Watson has written a report stating that global warming is not affecting sea levels and that the rises are actually decelerating.

(A: So, in other words, the sea is dropping. It says that:)

ONE of Australia's foremost experts on the relationship between climate change

(A: Between weather changes. I'm going to stop using their nonsense, climate change. Weather changes)

and sea levels has written a peer-reviewed paper concluding that rises in sea levels are "decelerating".

(A: I wonder if they ever went up at all. It says:)

The analysis, by NSW principal coastal specialist Phil Watson, calls into question one of the key criteria for large-scale inundation around the Australian coast by 2100 — the assumption of an accelerating rise in sea levels because of...

Well, changes in the weather, again. Anyway, I'll put this report up too, and it's actually dropping, as you see. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I leave this article. It says that:

Climate change researcher Howard Brady, at Macquarie University, said yesterday the recent research meant sea levels rises accepted by the CSIRO were "already dead in the water as having no sound basis in probability".

(A: And down below it, it says too:)

"In a nutshell, this factual information

This is factual information using actual, you know, measuring poles which you do, they're all measured, which is the only practical thing you can possibly do, are miles apart from the models. You know, those special computers you get made to give you out. They churn out these computers, just terrifying scenarios, that's all they do, because there's nothing fed into them based on fact. So, I'll put this link up tonight as well.

And then, something coming close to you shortly. The UN has got this massive, the World Health Organization under the United Nations has got this massive inoculation/vaccination program across the world, and they've already got all the first world going down sick, so they've got to get the rest of them in the Third World. And I've read articles before where they admitted, last year I think it was, that they'd given polio vaccines, but it was the aerosol type or the stuff that you sniff or you spray, or the sugar ones as well. They'd given them out in parts of Africa, and what happened was it turned into, by going through

the bodes of the people, a live virus, it turned into a super-polio disease and now they can't stop it. But it doesn't stop a good psychopath. They keep at it. And it says:

131 children vaccinated at gunpoint in Nsanje

About 131 children from Nsanje who fled into neighboring Mozambique during the anti measles vaccine a few months ago were vaccinated this week at gunpoint.

The children, belonging to Zion and Atumwi Churches were taken into Mozambique by their parents to hide them from officials fearing they might get vaccinated.

(A: They've got more sense than we have, you know.)

According to Dr Medison Matchaya District Health Officer for Nsanje, medics went to vaccine the children in Nsanje under police escort.

And anyway, some of these people don't believe in the vaccines. They believe that it makes you sick. Well, I guess they watched us for long enough, and listened to Western Radio and watched the Western movies and have seen how sick we are, I guess. And they don't want it happening to them. And they're trying to save their children, because, after all, people like Bertrand Russell and others, who were again working with the UN, the Macy group, and many other groups, the Frankfurt School, said they would use different methods of bringing down the population and the IQ of the public. He said, including the needle. Never forget that part. And if you think they wouldn't do that than you don't have a chance of surviving, because, you see, they have been doing it. They have been doing it all along. I've gone through the different histories of some of these vaccine makers, the heroes they give you, and they belong to eugenics societies, like Dr. Salk, for instance, and then he suddenly comes out, after saying that he wanted to drastically and radically reduce the population of the world, he comes out as a savior with polio vaccine, with over a hundred simian live viruses in each shot, including the Simian-40 virus which causes cancer. That's its only purpose.

Because, after all, you see, if they came out and said, "look, we know best. You're all pretty stupid down there." This is the elite talking, of course. "We'd like some volunteers, because there's too many of you. And we want to tidy up the world a bit." Nobody would step forward, except the awfully good, politically correct type. They might go and volunteer themselves, and croak first to save the Earth. Who knows?

Now,

Rothschild Australia and E3 International to take the lead in the global carbon trading market

(A: What a surprise, eh?)

Sydney, Australia – Rothschild Australia and E3 International are set to become key players in the international carbon credit trading market,

(A: What a gas, eh?)

an emerging commodity market that analysts estimate could be worth up to US\$150 billion by 2012.

(A: Really, you don't have to collect anything at all. It's all based on nonsense. It's a good magic act though. And it's better than compound interest, and stuff like that. It's far better. And here they are raking in the cash, raking in the cash by trading this stuff, which they'll get for free from the governments, by the way. That's how they did it in the EU. They gave start-off free tickets, for trading this stuff amongst the top international corporations, just to kick it off, and they were actually getting profits by the end of the year. Figure that out. Figure out who won't be getting a profit. You know, the real ones that are going to pay for it. And it says:)

In a move that will re-shape the fledgling emissions trading market, Rothschild Australia and E3 International today announced their intention to launch the Carbon Ring Consortium

(A: That's Lord of the Rings here, eh?)

— an investment vehicle that will provide companies in the Asia Pacific Region with an innovative way of learning about and understanding their risks in the new carbon market.

(A: They should call it the Black Market, after Carbon, really, shouldn't they?)

The Carbon Ring Consortium is the first of its kind in the Asia-Pacific Region,

(A: And it's no wonder. Nobody was insane before.)

and is the first in a series of private investment vehicles that Carbon Ring Pty Ltd will launch in coming years.

And of course, they're all tied in with Al Gore and his companies too that are just raking in the cash already, and of course, the Rothschilds with their private bank in Switzerland as well, from the other sides of the family. So, there you go. It's on its way. It was bad enough with the old king, I think it was King James, when he had the light tax, and you got taxed on your window panes, how many you had for light coming in the window. So folk just bricked up their houses. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put a link up too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I'll put all these links up, in fact tonight on:

GREENOCIDE: Coming to a Town Near You.... SOON!

Where they've got the Green Cops out, etc. I've seen it in Africa as well, because someone sent me a video, a documentary of a UN sponsored Green Agenda, and you see these guys dressed up in a bit kind of lighter green, combat green, olive green. And they have long, long sticks about 4 ½, 5 foot long, and they're bashing these peasants near their little straw huts for not being tidy enough and that kind of thing. And this is sponsored by the United Nations. And they're really bashing on them. They're really thumping on them. And sponsored by the United Nations. And we say, "ah well, that's over there, you know. We're different here." Yeah, we're different here. They'll probably just tazer you and then bash your head in afterwards. Anyway, that's the wonderful world that we live in.

And then, before I go to callers there. This article here is from The Guardian, who is all for the Green science and all that. Anyway, it says:

GM regulators chose ignorance over science

If you don't look before crossing roads you will, before long, be hit by a truck. Even if you do look but neglect to account for bends in the road, sooner or later you will still be hit by a truck.

Precaution is a simple lifesaving logic that some governments have attempted to codify as "the precautionary principle" to reduce the probability that new technologies and industrial products will later bite back. It is a logic, however, that many industries, scientists and (notably) the US government, vehemently oppose. Last month, however, came a salutary lesson in the value of looking at the science before one leaps.

In May, the journal Reproductive Toxicology published a paper that showed Canadian women now routinely have GM pesticides – called Bt toxins – present in their blood streams.

(A: Now, remember, Canada was the unwitting test bed for this, because our government of Canada, this wonderful government, they admitted after it broke out from the British side, they had to come out and admit it, that they'd secretly been testing all the GM food on the Canadian population for at least ten years before it broke out in Britain, the news broke out in Britain, because the government had made, as they said in the newspapers at the time, secret deals with Monsanto and others to test it out. So, there you are. That's what we are to them. We're just nothing at all. We're just guinea pigs. We're rats in a cage. And so it breaks out first in Canada, naturally. So, the women in Canada now:)

routinely have GM pesticides – called Bt toxins – present in their blood streams.

So, too, do 80% of their unborn babies.

(A: That's why they're awfully quiet in Canada. A few beers, you know, and some awful television, and they're very happy people)

Presumably, they acquired the toxins by eating GM corn or from livestock fed on it.

(A: It's more than corn. They were putting this in everything, by the way. Because I passed lots of the GM fields at the time, and I took photographs of them, because I wondered what all these, it would say test beds and little numbers on them, and it certainly wasn't corn they were growing. It says:)

By itself, this result does not prove that any harm has occurred

(A: Of course not, we're just, you know, walking poisonous lumps of whatever.)

– though it is hardly reassuring. And, as the first experiment of its kind, it needs repeating.

(A: Well, let's try another population.)

What it does definitively prove, however, is equally important: the remarkable complacency of the global safety regulators of GM crops who have argued that this was impossible.

(A: Well, that's rubbish, because, you see, they knew darn well what they were going to do. They used them as guinea pigs. They knew what would happen too. They tested all this stuff on animals long, long, long, many years before hand.)

Finding Bt toxins in human blood highlights two particular regulatory decisions that illustrate this complacency. Regulators first decided to rely on a simple model of a human gut (a test tube, actually) to convince themselves that Bt toxins are completely broken down during digestion. They then chose to assume that this proved Bt toxins

(A: I like the assumed part.)

would never reach human organs. This led to their second crucial decision, which was not to require meaningful toxicological tests on Bt toxins.

(A: I'll add at all.)

The flaws in their reasoning stand starkly exposed by the Reproductive Toxicology paper. Not only have simple blood tests apparently demolished what regulators have long argued – that Bt toxins are not absorbed – but the paper also illustrates how easy it would have been for regulators to check their test-tube assumptions.

(A: They knew darn well it was going to be kept and that it would go into the organs of the body and into the cellular structure of every human being that ate it. They weaponize your food. Food, water, and injections is what the boys said before. Food, water, and injections. That's what Galton Darwin says. He said in the 1950s, the physicist, who worked on the Manhattan project, another relative of Charles and the Galton family. And he, in his book, *The Next Million Years*, said, we have the techniques ready to make them sterile, diseased, whatever. The only problem is should we put it in their water supply, in their food, or give it to them through injection. Well, it's all three, folks. It's all three.)

These failings are not merely a question of regulators disregarding the precautionary principle. What is rarely appreciated is that the precautionary principle is also good science. As Karl Popper first argued in the 1930s, science proceeds largely by testing hypotheses against data.

(A: And it's supposed to be repeatedly tested against the data.)

Refusing to test a hypothesis was not entertained by Popper as a serious scientific choice. To actively choose ignorance – which is effectively what these regulators have been doing – is neither good science nor good regulation.

But I'll tell you what it does. It kills us off a lot faster, doesn't it? Doesn't it, eh? And then after reading this one, this article here, how the women are going down. Oh, by the way, Charles Galton Darwin also says they would alter the hormones of the male and the female. They said that would make the men awful placid, and it might make the women more aggressive, though. Interesting, eh. But of course, that's all coincidence for the coincidence theorists out there. And after reading this article, here we are. The next article:

Why ARE young women hitting the menopause? Research reveals their fertile years could be shorter than feared – as these women discovered...

(A: Then it gives you the usual, sort of soap opera introduction.)

Sitting in her GP's surgery, Lindsey Foots had no idea of the bombshell that was about to destroy her cherished dreams. 'My GP was quite blunt,' recalls the marketing professional from Urmston in Manchester. 'I think he was as shocked as me.

'He told me that results from my blood tests showed that, at just 33, I was post-menopausal. If I wanted to bear a child, my only hope was now IVF, because my ovaries were no longer producing eggs.'

Now, let me think again. They've weaponized your food. It's in the fetus. It's all through your system, including your endocrine system and reproductive systems. And we have other guys at the United Nations who worked with the United Nations like Charles Galton Darwin, a physicist, with his big Nobel Prize and all that, or Pulitzer or whatever else he got there, the slaughtering prize for creating atom bombs. Anyway, he talks about methods of killing off the people and using hormones to alter their behavior and so on, which also will alter, of course, your menopause and all the rest of it too. But that's all coincidence for you people out there. No one would do that. You see, all the bad guys are in history books from the past, and in the last few years, maybe a handful, we've just suddenly evolved into a superior species of understanding. Boy, I tell you, has the propaganda done a number on you, if you believe that.

Now, I'll go to the phone calls now and there's Bob from Texas on the line. Are you there, Bob? Hello, Bob.

Bob: Hello, Alan. You said so many things. I start out with one thing, and then you go on. I'm going to touch on the last thing you said. I know a scientist that works at the Indy-Anderson Cancer Research in Texas. He was telling me about sea turtles. They were monitoring sea turtles, these huge sea turtles in a tank. And they were curious as to why these male sea turtles were turning, you know, having female

characteristics. They were growing breasts and so forth. They were doing all sorts of tests, and they found out that it was the lining of the tank that was, it had some sort of plastic lining.

Alan: It's Bisphenol-A, they have that. They put the Bisphenol-A now in the lining inside beer cans as well, just to make sure the guys get good doses of it.

Bob: And they were actually, these male sea turtles, he told me. I was telling him about chemtrails, and he was having a hard time understanding and then I was showing them to him. And so, you know, I don't know, bless his heart, he's a young man, and he's trying hard to get, to be, you know, to do a worthy cause. But anyway, I had to touch on that, real quick. And then also too, I live in a rural area. I work in a rural area. I talk politics a lot, because it's in me, I can't help it, you know. I see these absurdities going on. You know, I hold it, and I try to do it in the most appropriate way, without being offensive to my employer and so forth. But, anyway, it always, and I live in a very conservative area, and you now, people see the taxations and so forth, and they comment on it, but what I think is very strange is, is conservative as everything is, they will always say, yeah, but there's too many people on the planet. And so it's like they're being, they're being indoctrinated with this. And I said, you're not counting the people that are being genocided or have been genocide. You're not counting the people, you're not counting the cancer rates that are being doubled. And when I tell them that, they start, ah, like a light goes on. I said, how many people have you known that have had cancer. You know? Anyway, your comments.

Alan: Well, it's true, they've been at this for an awful, awful long time. I mean, for instance, the plastics, and the bisphenol-A and the others, phthalates as well that they use in plastic. They understood what it did to, especially the male fetus, between eight and twelve weeks in the womb in pregnancy. He would never really be a true man again, and probably be sterile or partially sterile, and that's been proven now. Most young men today have only about less than a quarter of actually functioning sperm, even at the age of 21 or 18. They knew that back in the 1890s by the way. The 1890s. That's as far back as they knew it.

Bob: Yeah, The Shape of Things to Come is a very interesting book to read. And you know, climate, climate changes. I agree, there are anomalies and so forth, but I think they're tweaking it through, you know, through HAARP, and didn't the Air Force say that they wanted to own the weather. You know. And does not weather control food supplies? You know.

Alan: Oh, drought or famine. Absolutely, that's your food. That's what they said in the treaty at the United Nations back in the 1970s to do with weather warfare. They said, we can make earthquakes, we can create droughts, we can create floods, we can guide in hurricanes.

Bob: I've seen photos. I saw an actual photo of antenna banks for miles and miles from someone, from Russia. Soviet Russia, okay. And this was back in the early sixties, late fifties, early sixties. And these were photos, okay, now. And they were trying to control the weather then by sending, the Soviets were trying to do that by sending radio frequencies in the atmosphere at that time. Well, what do you think they're doing now?

Alan: Oh, yeah. The first time they came out here was in the early 70s and Montreal, Canada, picked it up, all the Ham Radio enthusiasts couldn't get on a particular frequency. They were getting total jamming by the Woodpecker sound. And I've got it here. I've got tapes here. They're still using it. I can pick it up every day now, twenty-four hours a day on short-wave radio. And it sounds exactly the same as it did when CNS did a broadcast from the seventies on this very topic. It's exactly the same sound. They're bombing us twenty-four hours a day with it now.

Bob: And that's why I know that there are solar flares and that causes interference, but I also do know that they can cause interference with whatever games that they're playing with the atmosphere.

Alan: Well, you have to go into, even, they released under the freedom of information act, the letters of Teller. Teller, who helped create the H-Bomb, and he worked at the Pentagon. And you'll find it out, if you look. I've got them here somewhere. He also advocated spraying the air, high altitude spraying, he said, with metallic particles, aluminum oxide.

Bob: I've got an interesting article at Aerospace that talks about, magazine, that talks about, a nice little caption, Shape of Things to Come, with a blimp. And you know, they're saying it's marketing. Okay, you're going to fly a big blimp with some big marketing print. Oh, that's going to make me buy a certain film, or that's going to make me buy a certain tire. Now, come on. Bologna. That's such a cover, you know.

Alan: Of course it's a cover. But if you go back, as I say, you'll find that Teller advocated spraying, and we've had that daily now since 1998, across the world, these terrible sprays of aluminum oxide, barium and other metallic particles. He said we can use this electromagnetic frequency, which is HAARP, along with it, and it will make it far more powerful; it will go right across the entire nation.

Bob: And everyone is sleepy, and there's not a night that goes by that your throat, my throat, has been, you know, how can you have a rough, sore throat for years on end?

Alan: I know. And they know this in the medical associations, because since 1998, first it was anti-histamines skyrocketed. And then bronchial dilators skyrocketed. All breathing problems. And then antibiotics for bronchitis skyrocketed. Constant, recurring antibiotics, and then, you had the UN coming

out and saying, oh, we've got a strange thing of massive, sudden increase in asthma. And asthmatics now can be any age at all. Before it was just young people. Now, people in their forties and fifties are coming down with it for the first time. You can't breathe the poisons in. But you know, I watched this spraying pretty well daily, and of course they're using the HAARP on top of it, because I pick it up on the short-wave. So, they are doing what Teller wanted. It was a big project at the Pentagon at the time, and they are using it today. And of course, the UN is aware of it. Yeah, the UN is aware of it, and the UN is playing it out under, "my God, the weather is changing. My god, we've got to save ourselves. Give us more power." You know.

Bob: They're tweaking it. You know, they're calling it climate change, but they're tweaking it. They're causing the climate change, you know, through that.

Alan: Yes. Absolutely.

Bob: And then they control people's minds through this sort of thing. And to hear people sit here and say, oh, there are too many people on the planet, well they don't realize how many people have been exterminated.

Alan: Exterminated, and, when you look at the official figures, from all the census from different countries, our population has been plummeting. Very few children are being born. Every country in the West says, even with mass immigration they're not sure they can stabilize the population. We've dropped so much.

Bob: And one quick comment, Alan. You know, I saw a police officer and he was from a total, and he was from the coast, okay, from our region. Okay. And he was wearing military, plain olive drab uniform, Rockport police, city police, filling up at a gas station in San Marcos, TX, and a 9mm glock strapped on his hip. And I'm looking at that, and I said Cheryl, look at that. I said, this guy is, he's miles away from his jurisdiction. He's strapped down with this, and what's he doing here looking like someone fresh out of an army camp. And he was driving a city cop car, and she goes, well he must be in transit or whatever. Yeah, I'm sure, but that is weird. Okay. That looked very militaristic to me.

Alan: Yes, it is.

Bob: So, anyway, God Bless, and thanks for taking my call, and I'm hanging in there bro.

Alan: Okay, you hang in. Talk to you again. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to Mike in Texas, I'll mention too, another link I'll put up tonight, it's the ideal Utopia that the Green bunch want, that the eugenicists want. It's:

Welcome to Utopia, Greening, Sustainability and Austerity.

And they actually have a model they're basing it on in photographs, and I'll put them up tonight to show you the ideal state of austerity, and greening, and sustainability. Don't forget to look at it too. Now, we'll go to Mike in Texas, if he's still there.

Mike: Hey, I'm the fellow that's been writing you, corresponding with you recently. I told you about that Global Executive MBA program that I'm in, in Texas now. It's good to speak with you finally. It's funny, I've had so much of an education involuntarily actually. My son was harmed from immunizations. He's nine now, completely disabled. I worked across the street from police headquarters in Manhattan, for fifteen years, was there for 9/11. The group I was in, we helped rebuild the telecommunications infrastructure for all of downtown Manhattan. And the funny thing is, we were told we could park wherever. Normally the parking is paid for, or they issue tickets like crazy. Well, they kept issuing us tickets, even though we were there with special placards in our windows, and they said, don't worry, the town and the government will take care of it for you. And all of a sudden, you know, a year and a half after we were finished rebuilding the telecom infrastructure, they started towing all of our vehicles and said, who promised you that? And telling us that we all owed thousands in parking summonses.

They had the police, I'm not sure if you remember, but the New York City Police, their union, they argued they didn't like the deal that they had, so they went on strike and they shut down all of midtown Manhattan, Times Square. When we in the phone company had a strike, right across the street from them, they come out with the riot gear and the police on horses, and tell us if we step off the sidewalk they're going to crack our heads in. So, this is the wonderful police we had to deal with.

Alan: Isn't that something.

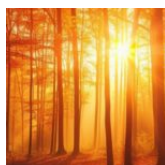
Mike: Yeah. Hey, you mentioned something. I know you said you couldn't do Tolkien justice in a short program, but it's funny, in highschool, I was enamored with the novels. I read them over and over again, and did a paper on good versus evil, and actually my English teacher was from England, Mrs. Hunt and she said, interesting this idea you bring up that, you know, evil in the books, Tolkien's books, they are actually self-defeating their purpose, because they're destroying the earth. And even their own creatures and themselves. Their own loyal folks won't make it. So, when you look at that today, with all the spraying and, you know, even with the seed vaults that they're saving, these thirteen families, and whoever they

choose to be able to stick around, their end game, don't they know that they're destroying the earth for themselves or is their science so advanced that we don't know how they're going to clean things up. If they get rid of all of us, they're still going to have this poisoned planet on their hands.

Alan: They will to an extent, but I'll tell you another thing too. Science is so far ahead, I'm talking about maybe centuries, the high sciences, than the public are taught. And even professors are kept in the dark, and it's been like this for an awful long time was well. They used to call science the underground stream, in Newton's day. And he belonged to the ancient societies, of course, that passed on knowledge, because knowledge was power. And they said eventually they'd have power over all the kings and queens and governments of the earth and science would rule, but it would have to be kept secret from the general population. Well, they passed that stage an awful long time ago. And they can, certainly, there's a lot they can do, I'm sure with other chemicals, to neutralize the damage they've already done. And they also have good parts of the globe they can go and live in for a thousand years if they want to, as it comes back to normal. They know this. They've gone through scenarios like this. How long could they last? Where would they live? Underground even. All of these things are looked into, in the high, high levels, because survival of the top elite, that's the most important. Their own survival is all-important. We're just passing along and serving them on the way. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:29 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1347](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, this particular broadcast, I tend not to panic people into what's going on and all the rest of it, because every day, if you were really to go across the world, you'd find crises everywhere. And that of course is what we have in today's mass communication society. And they're really blown up all the time. Forty, fifty years ago, or sixty years ago, you would probably never have heard about them and life would go on pretty much as usual, and all you had then to do is to watch your own politicians and see how they were basically robbing you blind. And that's one thing that's happened, since the advent of mass communication. We don't watch the politicians as much as we used to. We're distracted with things all across the planet. And the media does a darn good job of that too, because, after all, we're supposed to be global now, you see. And we're all being trained to be internationalists, and really, what it is, is really international subjects, because the elite have already decided who is going to run this whole show. And it's not going to be a very good system, after all, for us. I always say to people, you know, this system is not designed that you win. Do you understand? It depends on where you're born or who you're born to. But for the majority of the people, it's not designed that you win. The Big Boys that help this New World Order along, like Tony Blair, end up being multi-millionaires as soon as they leave politics, because that's their payoffs for all the things they've done. The person at the bottom gets a scratch-and-win or he can go for a lotto or something like that and hope for the best. That's your only way out of this system,

because really, even if you've done all the right things, and try to save up some cash, a bunch of guys you'll never meet in your life will end up doing you in and flattening your dollar, and losing your home. And it had nothing to do with you. You did all the right things. You did all the things you were told to do, to be good, you see. And that's all we have to do at the bottom is just listen to the latest politically correct agenda and terminology, adopt it, and be good, whatever it happens to be. That's the real world that we live in.

We're not involved in anything. The only ones that are involved in anything are the NGO armies, the non-governmental organization armies which are under the United Nations, that come out with masses of money and get immediate publicity from all the media, as they insert their projects into your news pages on how Green you've got to be, and how Sustainable the world has to be, and all that kind of thing. So, really, we're living in a very, very, well-controlled society. I really don't believe anything happens across the world that wasn't planned that way. And even what's happened in Norway is just too coincidental. It happens when Norway is talking about pulling out of bombing Libya. And bang! So, this will be them back in again, no doubt, and it will also be a message to every other country not to pull out either. So, for even Al Qaeda to supposedly take credit for something makes no sense at all, especially when the Pentagon in recent weeks has mentioned the fact that they're working with Al Qaeda in Libya.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I don't know what happened there, but anyway, I'm back on line. And talking about internationalism and how you're bombarded with news all over the world, but seldom do you get really interesting news that's happening at home. And that's part of the distraction. We live in a sort of kaleidoscopic world where everything is mushed together, and most folk don't have much memory. They don't reason through things. They're unable to sift out or throw away the rubbish and sift out the stuff that really matters to them personally. And because of that, they don't have much memory. They don't reason through things, they just learn by osmosis. It's a technique that neuroscientists talk about by the way. They're taught this science. They know how it works and why it works so well, and they're stepping it up today. But in between, as I say, the bombing in Oslo, which is right on queue, basically, and the things that are happening elsewhere in the world, these selective newscasts that we get, back home things are getting worse and worse. And you'll notice in Europe too, the European parliament is on about the same thing. "Oh, my God. We've got to integrate further all the money system," which is exactly what they want. They get it through crisis creation. And here you go, they're integrating the entire money system, under their own wings basically.

So, as they're doing that the US is going down and down and down with inflation and more mass unemployment. There's an article here to do with HR Bill 1505. It's also taking away the shoreline now. It says:

HR Bill 1505 allows for DHS takeover of seashores and coastal areas

A new house bill wants to allow the Department of Homeland Security to have jurisdiction over all federal lands on national seashores and coastal areas.

HR Bill 1505, the "National Security and Federal Lands Protection Act,"

(Alan: Isn't that nice.)

would force the Secretary of the Interior to cede authority of coastal public lands, as well as lands located along the borders of Canada and Mexico, to the Secretary of Homeland Security when the latter sees fit. It would give the Dept. of Homeland Security the ability to construct roads and fences, deploy patrol vehicles and set up "monitoring equipment" in the National Seashore with impunity. And it would waive the need for the Dept. of Homeland Security to comply with environmental laws in areas within 100 miles of a coastline or international border.

(A: So, they can basically do all the things that you cannot do as far as the environment goes, but it was interesting, they're basically expanding the border, into the interior, even more than they already have. I think it was a customs department that expanded it some years ago into about 50 miles from the actual shoreline. So, now they're going to go a hundred miles under Homeland Security. It says:)

The laws from which the Dept. of Homeland Security would be exempt include the National Environmental Policy Act, the Endangered Species Act, the National Historic Preservation Act, the Clean Air Act, the Coastal Zone Management Act, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, the Safe Drinking Water

And so on, and so on. Anyway, they're trying to get this through, so they've got something else up their sleeves, and that will tie in too with all the gunboats they now have on the Great Lakes. And we also find as well, as I say, that:

Return of Mass Layoffs a Grim Sign for U.S. Workers

Putting pressure on an already lousy job market, the mass layoff is making a comeback. In the past week, Cisco, Lockheed Martin and Borders announced a combined 23,000 in job cuts.

Those announcements follow 41,432 in planned cuts in June, up 11.6% from May and 5.3% vs. a year earlier, according to Challenger, Gray & Christmas.

(A: That's a strange name. Gray & Christmas.)

Meanwhile, state and local governments have cut 142,000 jobs this year, The WSJ reports, and Wall Street is braced for another round of cutbacks. This week, Goldman Sachs announced plans to let go 1000 fixed-income traders.

If these trends continue, we may soon be talking about losses in the monthly employment data — not just disappointing growth, says Howard Davidowitz, CEO of Davidowitz & Associates

"Everything in business is confidence," Davidowitz says. "You lose confidence and businesses can't deal with that [and] who could have confidence with what's going on in Washington?"

So, anyway, I've said this for years, as the US has taxed itself into the ground, basically, to bring in this New World Order, so that others can rule it, they will pull the rug from under their feet at home. That was always the plan. And the US now really is not a First World country. When you compare it to the up-and-coming First World countries, the US is actually below them with lots of different. Even their roads are in a mess. There's no real upkeep in a lot of big projects that the public need, and the health care is going to the dogs as well, even the ones that are already insured, they aren't getting the care they used to get. Mind you, they're still paying in the US for more hospitals to be built in China as they roll in the cash as the only manufacturer on the planet. So, this is all strategy that's worked out, obviously, because, you know, we're taught that those at the top just bungle things. You know, they make great plans and they bungle things. They didn't realize this would happen, that would happen. That's utter nonsense, because you don't employ thousands of think tanks in all different aspects of your policies on full-time positions and make these kinds of screw-ups. It does not happen that way. There's no screw-up at all involved. It's going exactly the way it was planned to go. And as the US finishes off the last few countries to mop up, to standardize into this one world system, and they've got Iran to go. They've got Syria to go, and they've got to finish off Libya as well, then that will be the end, basically of the US. And you wait and see when all those tanks and things eventually roll home. They'll be used on the streets of America. They've actually talked about that at the top. They know there's riots to come with so-called austerity and massive taxation to come in, and well, it's basically inevitable. That's the way it's planned to go.

And I want to mention too about all this darn spraying we're getting. It's just incredible. As I say, there's not one government in the world going to talk about it or even admit it's going on, when the Canadian government was asked about it the Department of Defence said they didn't have to answer that question and that was in Parliament, when one politician from Sudbury actually asked the question, why are we getting sprayed like this? And he said he didn't have to answer that question. And so, they didn't deny it either. But we are being sprayed like crazy. And you'll find that some places in the States are more active in finding out what they've got in their systems because of the spraying.

Toxic Barium, Aluminum Levels Found in More Mohave County Residents

(A: Who all got blood tests. And it says.)

GOLDEN VALLEY, Ariz. (May 16, 2011), by Bridget Lewison — Just three months after Golden Valley resident Gianluca Zanna encouraged others to get blood tests, more than a dozen people have tested positive for toxic levels of barium and aluminum. The majority of those who tested positive are from Kingman and Golden Valley. Two are from Phoenix and one is from Dallas, Texas.

(A: Remember too, that's the stuff they suggested back in the fifties and sixties they would use in spraying the air to use electromagnetic waves, radiate pulses across vast areas, for weather warfare purposes and for subduing the population, barium and aluminum. So you get weather warfare involved, because that's how you also alter the weather and you also have an effect on the general population. You can make them very docile for instance. It says:)

"None of them works in an at-risk industrial environment,

(A: In other words, they don't work in aluminum companies or factories)

and most spend their time indoors," said Zanna, who, along with his wife and another area resident, tested positive for toxic levels of barium earlier this year.

A total of 17 people have pursued blood tests, with 13 testing positive for toxic levels of barium or aluminum.

The maximum safe level, according to Labcorp, is 2 mcg/L; for Quest Labs, it's 10. Using those guidelines, most of those who tested positive measured at more than 1,000 percent above safe levels. The highest barium count was 250, found in a Golden Valley woman.

Three of the people tested positive for toxic levels of aluminum. The maximum safe level of aluminum is 7 mcg/L; one Kingman man had a level of 21.

Water has been ruled out as a source through testing. Many believe the toxic levels have to do with the air they are breathing, and the release of chemicals used in weather modification or "chemtrails."

Toxic levels of barium create immune system problems,

(A: Everyone has got immune system problems today. Everyone.)

and it can also cause miscarriages. Aluminum toxicity leads to muscle cramps

(A: Very common. I get a lot of complaints here on it, of people who have got muscle cramps from it.)

and memory problems.

(A: It can cause. So, anyway, it says:)

On Monday (5-16), Zanna sent packets by registered mail containing everyone's test results, along with a letter, to Gov. Jan Brewer, Rep. Trent Franks, Sen. Ron Gould, Rep. Nancy McLain, Rep. Doris Goodale and Sen. John Kyl.

Zanna's letter demands the state of Arizona start an official investigation of this matter to determine why there are such high levels of barium and aluminum in peoples' blood.

And I'll put this link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night. It's been happening for so long, and as I say, I can remember when they first started to spray daily, and it really came out so obviously at the time, because they were half the height they are now, maybe 30,000 feet today. Maybe under even 15,000 when they first started in Ontario, and it literally was like walking out the door, and looking up and watching a sci-fi scenario right around you and all above you, as this stuff, wide trails too, literally on a checkerboard pattern were all across the sky. So, now of course they've got to a safer, higher height, they're always talking about doing geo-engineering, which means they're already doing it of course, they know that too. And it's having an effect on the population and their pets as well.

Now, as we go international, and more and more international, and the US still has to go more and more international to catch up with Europe, because it's supposed to you see, that's the plan, which they've written about actually, that part of it. The Prime Minister of Britain is calling for Foreign Police now to take the top jobs in England. And it says:

David Cameron has suggested that foreign police chiefs could be brought in to help drive out corruption and complacency.

That's amazing that. You know, because Britain at one time had a really good police force that didn't go around beating people up and tasing folk and so on, and there were just enough police to do the job

and that's all they had to do was just the basic job. And they didn't hassle the people either or do hunts on the roads, in packs, catching speeding drivers like they do today. I think they've asked the Mafia to come in and help them. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's interesting too that this great amalgamation system that they have now where they amalgamate whole countries, this is better than the old days when they just had kings and queens. Back then they could only give away a country or two in the woman's dowry when she was getting married to a king. Now, it's whole, it's like twenty, thirty countries at a time, getting merged together. It's even better than the Soviet Union style. And they're using cash to really pull it all together. And even when they have a crisis on the crash, it helps them to amalgamate even further into it. To save themselves they've got to throw cash into some black hole where money disappears and I guess it goes to money heaven, just like the last crash. It's astonishing. We're supposed to think we're logical people and a logical species, and meanwhile, we're putting up with this utter nonsense, as every country is taxing its people to the hilt, so that they can throw the cash into this black hole to save other countries that are supposedly failing. Which means they'll all fail eventually, obviously. And they have to borrow the cash as well. They can't even raise it all from the taxpayer. They've got to borrow it from the same bankers who run the Central Banks of Europe. What a con this is. And sometimes you can imagine if an alien came down and studied this con game going on, he'd catch on pretty quickly how it works, I'm sure. But if you're just a normal human in the trenches, you get confused, because you can't think people could be so stupid or crazy. But they're not stupid or crazy. They're crazy as a fox. They know exactly what they're doing. So, every crisis is used to their advantage. They love to say that in fact. And they want to get the Euro as the only currency across the whole of Europe. And they're doing a great job.

I can remember when they were trying to get the countries to go along and vote to go European and give up their sovereignty. And they kept saying, and the ads, the massive campaigns that governments put on the television was, you've got to join or you'll be left behind. Anybody who's left behind now is sitting with a sigh of relief they never joined it, because they've still got cash that's worth something. All the ones who joined it are destitute, flooded with immigration, borrowing money like crazy to give away to other countries that are failing. What a con. What a con. But the big bankers will control this right to the end. This article says.

'Get a grip', Chancellor urges EU leaders as they meet in last-ditch talks to save the euro amid debt crisis that 'threatens Britain'

(A: It threatens them all, actually. And it says:)

George Osborne urged European leaders to 'get a grip' when they meet in Brussels today in a bid to resolve the debt crisis and save the euro.

(A: Why not let it just sink? Hmm?)

The Chancellor of the Exchequer warned that if action was not taken, 'we see the potential for a set of economic events that could be as damaging as 2008' and that Britain would not be spared.

(A: Why not just tear up all the debt? We should all do that, shouldn't we? Make a ceremony, all on television, across the world at the same time of ripping up the debt. Eh? And then tossing it away. And then you don't start from scratch by borrowing again. How about that? How about trying that? That's just too sensible, isn't it? And then too, there's a small clique that would lose a lot of power if that was the case. Anyway:)

Also, in a dramatic move away from traditional Tory reticence over a more centralised Europe, Mr Osborne called for greater fiscal union among eurozone countries.

He insisted Britain should remain outside the euro, but said the 'remorseless logic' of the single currency meant issuing a single bond for those 17 member states 'worthy of serious consideration.'

On the other hand too, they're talking about, as I say, integrating it all even further, their whole money system, with the IMF, World Bank, and all the rest of it, which is the agenda, of course. They'll come to the rescue eventually with a whole new proposal and that will be the start of the system that the US and Canada and every other country has to copy. That's what it's all about really, quite simple. And also in this article from Reuters it goes into it further. They're talking about "a global tax on financial transactions to limit the risk of another economic crisis". They keep bringing on economic crisis because of the system, and then they want more taxes, and they want a global tax on top of that. And it's funny that, because the United Nations wanted a global tax on financial transactions about seven or eight years ago, so it's the same thing coming back. They never go away with their ideas. They always just put them on the back burner if people don't fall for it the first time.

And in Canada there's a massive blitz. If you were to look up what Parliament was doing, you'd think they were doing nothing across the country. All the provinces are just talking about 'Going Green' apparently. It's like some big party or something. And it says, this is Ontario:

The big green surge to fend off critics of Ontario's renewable energy strategy

The Ontario Minister of Energy, Brad Duguid's "Progress Report 2011" had this message when it was released July 6, 2011: "Ontario is leading the way when it comes to producing reliable energy from clean, renewable sources."

This declaration was preceded

(A: Listen to this.)

by a surge of studies, pronouncements, press releases, campaigns, interviews, web site launches, etc. from numerous large and small environmental NGOs (ENGOS) out to save the planet from manmade global warming as predicted by the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. The ENGOS, along with their industrial allies, are concerned that the milk wagon that is the feed-in-tariff (FIT) program will no longer stop at their door if the Liberal government of Dalton McGuinty should lose the election this fall.

They're all living off the taxpayer. That's what they're telling you here. All these NGOs, under the United Nations, are living off the taxpayer to brainwash us to go along with their agenda. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It's just astonishing, when you go into the United Nations website, where you see all these director generals telling the non-governmental organizations to have mass campaigns through all the media, just knowing they can afford to do it. So much money behind them through the foundations to brainwash the public. I personally resent that. I resent things being put out there to try and brainwash me with slogans and so on. Nothing that's really explained in any depth, because they can't go into any depth with it in a scientific basis, so they just win by slogans like Lenin said. And people start parroting the slogans, Go Green, and all that stuff. That's how it's done. People don't think or reason through the big problems. They don't even realize there's mass campaigns launched at the same time, lasting maybe a month at a time from maybe a hundred organizations, all working under the UN through all their media to brainwash them into going along with something, until it becomes their opinion that that's the way to go. It's very simple, isn't it?

I think Jacques Ellul said people don't reason. So did Bertrand Russell. He says, you can get more done with the people with a brass band than an hour of oratory, and that's sadly true. That's very sadly true. Now, there's a long distance caller hanging on from Scotland. It's Adam, if he's there. Are you there, Adam? Hello?

Adam: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Hi, how are you doing?

Adam: Well, I'm as good as I can be. Thanks for taking my call, Alan. As usual, it's a pleasure to speak to you. I've got a question actually regarding Wikileaks. Now, I've not actually heard your thoughts on Wikileaks. Now, I know I think Wikileaks came out in maybe 2006, I think it was. Julian Assange, I think it was that brought it out. Now, I'm not going to expose him. I don't know enough about him to be honest with you. I'm not going to be accusing him of anything, but I said at the time with Wikileaks to people at the time that I thought actually knew better, I said at the time, 2006 this was, that I guarantee you, nothing big will come out of Wikileaks, nothing big will come out that's going to expose a top guy, ie, 9/11, JFK, you name it, World Banking families. Nothing big is going to come out of this. And what I can see so far is small-time corruption that's come out of Wikileaks.

Alan: It's almost gossip. It's almost gossip what's coming out, a lot of it, isn't it?

Adam: Yeah, I know. Absolutely. If it's not gossip it's all small time. I said at the time, to my friends, who I thought knew better, that nothing huge is going to come out of it. It's got to be small time things, because basically I think it's to do with getting the public to think, okay, we're starting to hear the truth. The government cannot keep secrets anymore, blah, blah, blah. And to me, it's a con, as far as I'm concerned. I don't know for a fact if it is, Alan. I don't know if it is. I don't know much about Julian Assange, but I said at the time, nothing big is going to come out. We're never going to hear the truth about any big event. There's not going to be any Rockefellers or any of these boys' NGOs over any of these documents. And I said at the time as well, and I think this is a key point. I said at the time, if these small-time documents come out exposing things, minor things, left and right, I think after a while, even a lot of people who are onto the game, who know what's going on, is going actually, gradually think, well, if that's the case, maybe 9/11 is not an inside job. Maybe JFK. Maybe there's no conspiracies at these top levels because surely something would be leaked from Wikileaks. And as I thought, I predicted this years ago, and I can actually hear some of my friends saying that today, if 9/11 was an inside job, surely we'd have a couple of documents here or here leaked. And we've obviously not heard anything so far.

Alan: No, there's nothing. That's right. There's nothing. And I notice he's very selective with the countries he seems to be looking into and he's avoiding others. And I think Alan Dershowitz actually has come up to be his lawyer, defense lawyer against these charges, one of the top hot-shot lawyers in the US, and other people came forward too in the British side too, that were the suspicious usual characters as well, which made me kind of, you know, ask the question really, why are they coming forward to defend him? You see, you understand, there's a lot of geopolitics going on here too. And that would take a while to go into. But, there's no doubt about it, it's awfully selective in what he's showing you. I've always said that, and I've watched this for years, the technique is, when the chessboard is laid out for the next twenty or fifty years, they know what they want to introduce at the top. That's simple stuff. We want to do this, this,

and this, and this, and change the public from perceiving or even behaving or living like that to living like this. And they say, well, there's different segments of the population. We know that one segment will oppose us by getting their own leaders, grassroots and trying to oppose what we do. So, what we'll do is we'll train someone in advance and make him a leader. This is an old, ancient technique. They design the leaders for you in advance, the heroes. And they often launch them, generally it's a bad guy, who's suddenly come on your side, or he's left the military, or something like that, and you fall for it. He knows a lot, therefore he'll be our leader, and he's awfully confident. They use that technique a lot in the US. They've even shown you that in movies they've made. It's a standard role that they play.

And so, I wonder too, about Assange, and his background even. Because I do know about his background. I do know about the organization and even the sort of group he was born into that had awfully strange ties. They were called The Great White Race. It was a free love community in Australia to do with breeding special people, believe it or not, eugenics. And I think that's why his hair used to be bleach-blond all the time, because everyone in that group had to bleach their hair blond or be blond, one or the other. So there's a lot more to this than meets the eye, but definitely, it ties into the old Blavatsky stuff too, because she mentioned the Great White Race that would come, tied in with eugenics. And that's not touched at all these days on that whole background. Was he groomed for this? Does his background have anything to do with it? His upbringing? I don't know.

All I do know is that there are some very big people behind him and coming forward to help him. And to me, when I looked at a lot of the Wikileaks stuff, a lot of it was just almost like gossip telephone calls back and forth. There was very little meat to go by. And I mean, yeah, they could have gone into the New American Century for instance, listened to all their calls, all their emails to each other to show how the war was, actually mainstream even did some of that and showed you how it was all set up in advance. They wanted to attack those countries. Why didn't he? Why didn't he go into other countries that were mistreating people or killing, slaughtering people? He mainly focused upon the US side of it. Not that I'm condoning the US side of it, but he definitely concentrated mainly on that. And even Britain got off fairly free as well. So, I don't understand it at all. It doesn't make much sense to me. But I am used to them giving us leaders, and sometimes it takes a year or two before you find out what it's all about. It's a standard technique. I always say to you, remember, they know what they want to do ten years from now. They know the opposition they'll have ten years from now. And they will have a hero ready to lead you against what you think are the ones who are implementing an agenda. They train them and they look like you, they talk like you, and they're trained to be a leader. So, be very careful who you follow. That's all I say to people, because you'll never know really who they are.

Adam: Absolutely. That's actually what I thought as well, you know. I thought at the time there's no way a tool like Wikileaks could possibly come out of the ether, without these big boys at the top allowing it to happen. There's no way on earth that something will actually come out and expose anything without

approval. It wouldn't be allowed for a start, you know. But you're right. I thought at the time, this is obviously one of these kinds of front men, the hero front man to try and quell a resistance, because most people today are certainly onto a lot of the things. They begin to realize, okay, there's a lot of corruption here and there. I think that a tool like Wikileaks just came along and it's going to quell a lot of resistance I think. It's going to expose things here and there, small things. Nothing big, as I said at the start, but it's going to quell a lot of people's resistance.

Alan: The other strange part is, believe you me, if the Big Boys want you, they get you. You know, if they put out something. You know, they don't go hunting for you. They can find you any time they want and do away with you quite easily in a hundred different ways. You can't travel from country to country. I don't care if you've got forged passports or whatever, when you're such a well known, your face is all over the internet and all over television. That was a bit odd too that he could travel back and forth for such a long time, when supposedly exposed all of this stuff. So, I just don't know. I just keep a, I put it in the box with a question mark and leave it for future reference, if we ever find out. Yeah, be very, very careful who you follow. There's generally a reason for this kind of stuff. The true ones who come out, believe you me, don't last long, like the Kellys. They're killed pretty quickly. They're killed quickly. They don't mess around at the top. If you're a danger to them they will get rid of you eventually.

Adam: Absolutely. That's why I was suspicious instantly of this guy. We don't know whether he's going to expose anything big, but you're absolutely right, Alan. But thanks. I really just wanted to hear your opinion on that. I appreciate that, Alan, and I've actually brought a couple of my friends into some of your blogs and some of your interviews, and they're actually beginning to wake up as well now, thanks to yourself. Because I don't think there's anyone out there as good as you, Alan. Actually, as far a newcomer is involved to get them really understanding what's going on, I think you're actually the best out there.

Alan: Well, thanks for saying so.

Adam: And you're a great help to me myself, Alan. I was always very suspicious since I was a wee boy, but you've helped me big time. And I've brought a few of my friends in as well, thanks to yourself, so I really appreciate everything you're doing, Alan.

Alan: Well, you hang in there. And I'll talk to you again, then. Cheerio now.

Adam: Thank you, Alan. Cheers.

Alan: Bye now. And there's also John from New York City there. Hello? Is John there? Is John from New York City there?

John: Hello. All right, cool. I would just like to say, first of all, it's like a desert out here. It's like 1000 degrees. I would like to say something about what you were talking about earlier about who to be careful to follow. The Grand Poobah of Freemasonry said, Albert Pike, said, "We will always give the people their heroes." And speaking about Freemasons, can you tell me about Manley P. Hall?

Alan: Manley P. Hall, he was picked up when he was pretty young, actually. He was going nowhere. And this is what you find, especially in Freemasonry, he was picked up by an heiress, a woman who, I think she was a widow, and she was loaded, of course, and she simply picked him up, had him a big, fantastic place built where he could sit and write and write and write, and this is supposedly where he churned out all his books from. He was associated with the Philosophical Society as well, in Pennsylvania, and Rosicrucianism.

John: What's that, Rosicrucianism?

Alan: Rosicrucianism is really the precursor of Freemasonry. It's still on the go today. There's a fake one and a more genuine one. The fake one is in California. The genuine one is in Pennsylvania. He was involved with them. The one in Pennsylvania had a dedication to their Rose Garden they called it. The Rose is the International symbol of Socialism. They have a Rose Garden there, where they even scatter the ashes of cremated members on the garden there, actually, in Pennsylvania. And you'll find that the Rose also stands for what they call the perennial religion, because it's a perennial plant.

John: What is perennial?

Alan: Perennial is every year it will come back again. It will come back again. No matter what you do, it will come back again, and start all over.

John: Like some sort of reincarnation?

Alan: Reincarnation. They're into that kind of stuff. Absolutely. And there's songs written about the Rose. You know, a big one that was done a few years ago about the Rose.

John: Yeah, "Every Rose has its Thorn" or whatever?

Alan: Yeah, and also, At the end of every winter, underneath the snow, there lies the seed, the seed that blossoms again. Meaning, constant revolution. That's what it means, revolution towards a form of International Socialism, but a Socialism run by an elite, the elitists and intellectuals over what they call

the profane. The profane are those in the dark. The proletariat in other words, or the Proles as George Orwell would call them.

John: And I'm one of the profane.

Alan: Well, there's lots out there, believe you me. You'll have lots of good company, because most people are. Most folk have no idea that there's anything wrong in life at all. They think that the whole system and culture they're living in is all quite natural, because they were born into it. They have no idea what went before. And they're easily programmed to go along with anything new without reasoning or learning about it for themselves; they're quite happy to take the surface story on anything and just go with it. So, most are profane. Profane means you live in the dark. That's really what it is. You'll find as I say, there's lots and lots of books out there, written by Freemasons, telling you their plan. Pike certainly told you the plan. And then his student, Mazzini became the head of the World Revolutionary Party, and Lenin took over from him.

John: In Morals and Dogma?

Alan: Albert Pike says in Morals and Dogma, our members, you know, meaning the wealthier members, obviously. He says, our members should use every means to get power through economics. He says, even using the stock exchange, the stock market. What he was hinting, if you read it properly, he's even talking about manipulating the stock market. Any means possible to gain lots of power and money. And he says, we shall become masters over the masters of the world. Well, that's what you have today.

John: The masters over the masters. Wow.

Alan: Of the world. So, in other words, you don't have small, localized private banks where you can go and borrow and invest and so on. Now, today, you've got international bankers, and that's where all of that comes from, of course. Remember, Masonry is a front in itself for something else. Thanks for calling.

John: Thanks for taking my call.

Alan: And take care. And there's Frank from North Carolina on the line. Are you there, Frank?

Frank: Ah, yes. I know you've been speaking about the Tavistock Institute ever since I first started listening to you and I imagine you probably know a lot about them going way back. And I was just wondering if

you could tell me, yes or no, I don't expect you to get into it a whole lot, just kind of a particular side issue with me, but can you tell me if the author Ian Fleming was connected with them?

Alan: I don't know if he was connected with them, but he would certainly be aware of them, because the Tavistock Institute wasn't just a, hold on actually, and I'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Frank from North Carolina about Tavistock and Fleming who was the spy novelist master. A lot of these guys would definitely know of it or even get shown around it, because they had classes within that hospital or experimental laboratory if you like. That's really what it was. It started off as a mental hospital and the whole idea was nothing to do with curing mental illness, it was to find ways of controlling society. And they used lot of techniques, even techniques that were later used in MK Ultra with shocks. They went even further. They put wires in the brains of people, but they also showed agents who were in MI5, and who would be dealing with the public, techniques of bringing people under their influence to use, to use them in fact, or to get information out of them, so they had little lessons being taught in that particular place as well. So, it's very possible Fleming was in.

We know that Huxley was in, Aldous Huxley, because he talked about it at Berkeley in the 1960s, and it's up there on YouTube somewhere, where you'll actually hear him talking about being so fascinated with Tavistock, and how they had wires in folks' brains and they could actually make them turn and stop just like Delgado with the bull. And he thought that was wonderful, a wonderful experiment. Tavistock really is more than just that, it's really to do with a whole range from even media indoctrination. It's now called neuroscience. The home of it all came from Tavistock, because BBC worked with it for an awful long time, even from WWI for propaganda on the radio. Tavistock was heavily involved in forming propaganda techniques even through fiction, entertainment, and what they called the serial that you had to tune in the next day and hear the next part of the drama. So, they had all these techniques to see how you'd alter the behavior of the populations through mainly fiction, but also nonfiction. How to present news in a certain way, word it in a certain way, that the listener would come to the conclusion that was desired by the person giving out the info. So, it was to do with all of the sciences that they now call neuroscience. And no doubt, if they'd carried on, they would be putting the actual chip in the brain today. Back in the fifties and sixties or up until the sixties, they were using straight wires in the brain, and little tools where they could punish a person and shock them, or else give them literally, literally a permanent orgasm. A permanent orgasm, that was one of the things they could do with the wires in the brain as well. So, it wasn't just rats they were practicing on, as you'll see in your little schoolbooks on the rats and stimulating the brain, they were actually using human beings all that time from the creation of Tavistock.

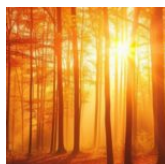
Frank: Okay, also I wanted to give out a bit of news that a lot of people might not have heard of. I know that guy that was connected with the Murdoch scandal, the whistleblower who was a journalist, he

turned up dead, right? I think his first name was Sean. A lot of these guys keep turning up dead, especially these microbiologists, and people connected with that field that are involved with the military, quasi-military labs and what not. There's another gentleman, apparently, that just turned up dead, and he was referred to in a July 13th interview, by the former director of studies at the US army war college, a Dr. Alan Sabrosky, a former marine and also a big director, a former director of studies there. And he's supposedly a demolitions expert I believe in Norway, and he just turned up dead three days after he was referred to in this interview on his way home from church.

Alan: Well, they always find a natural cause, even if you fall 2000 feet from the sky. I mean, this is it. Thanks for calling. And this happens all the time. By the way, Assange, the group they were associated with, the Santiniketan Park Association and the Great White Brotherhood. That's what his mum was involved in. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:29 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1348](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're living in a world that's steamrolling ahead under something that's called Revolutionary Democracy. That was first heard in the Bush Jr. era, when the Neo-Conservatives, as they called themselves then, came out with the term. There's documentaries that have been done on mainstream about them, from members who were in it, talking about what Revolutionary Democracy means. It means forcing it upon peoples who either have never heard of it, or they don't particularly want it. But that's the idea of peace. Peace comes through revolution and forcing folk under a single global democracy. And even democracy is constantly being reinterpreted as to its actual meaning. If you ask 100 people, you get a lot of different answers what it actually means, because really the public have very little input at all on what their governments are up to. Actually, I would say none, personally. I think it's all authorized non-governmental organizations now that are the constituents of the democratic countries. In fact, the United Nations has that on its website, this new democracy must comprise of groups, NGOs, working with our governments. And that's what we have today. The general silent majority are out of the picture, and they're quite content to be out of the picture, mind you. And they're well entertained, as life goes by, and their little short lives end up as everyone else's does. That's the world that we're in today.

And of course, there's always opposition to this Revolutionary Democracy, because you just can't throw people together and expect everything just to be happy, especially those who are living through the great changes. And yet, that's what they want everyone to do. There's always been riots already with the multicultural immigration, forced immigration. I've gone through the reasons why. It isn't just because those countries are getting bombed and the folk want out and they want to live in another country. It's

because the people in the Western countries are not having enough children, and the bankers want them in to pay off the debt. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It's amazing how life imitates fiction. And we always get predictive programming before any major happening occurs, because in this day and age, no one can actually do anything without being monitored. It's impossible. It's actually impossible. And everyone has been profiled. And those folk who are into chat rooms and the forums have all been profiled too, and they're constantly watched and everything is saved. Literally, everything that we do, electronically, and even when you're out walking at times too, if you're being followed, they'll definitely be picking up what you're about. And this whole thing in Norway, of course, as we well know stinks to high heaven. Especially when you see predictive programming coming out in advance, because Captain America came out, of course, this month, and the whole thing starts off with a massive invasion and explosion in Norway, just to kick the whole movie off. And it's about a kind of post-World War II, Nazi idea of taking over the World. So, as I say, you cannot dismiss these things as coincidences, especially when you've watched them all your life, because, same with 9/11, there were so many movies made at that time to do with 9/11, and you'd have 9/11 for the heights of bridges that you'd drive under, and that kind of stuff. So, it's the same thing with these movies that come out for predictive programming. And how it works, really, is to familiarize you with an idea before the event happens. And you kind of float through the actual event itself. And it's kind of familiar. So you're more prone to accept the propaganda that's spewed out at the time.

And of course, nothing makes any sense with this Norwegian thing. As I say, you cannot be in these forums. You cannot be belonging to these particular groups and expressing your opinions without being profiled. And believe you me, really, really monitored, cell phones, everything. Everything is kept, of course. And this doesn't make any sense at all. And for this young fellow who decided to supposedly become a kind of strange martyr or hero, depending on what group he's actually playing towards, they're labeling him as a Nazi, even though he didn't have the Nazi traits. They even labeled him to the Unabomber, but the Unabomber was called the Unabomber because he targeted specific professors in university, who were into basically a new form of running the world and running the people. He was actually a professor who was going to join them, and he turned against them. He said it was a horrific system they were bringing in, and that's why he started targeting these particular people. And I've done talks on that before. So, he's not a Unabomber, at all. And if he wanted massive impact, he would have obviously waited until the government offices were full to get maximum impact, but he didn't. Because that's what a terrorist does, is to get shock value, massive shock and horror, the bigger the better. And he didn't do that. We'll never know the whole story to this. And there will be various stories coming out.

They already are coming out from all kinds of media makers, I call them, who will spin them for their own benefit, because everyone in this world today on any level is really involved in their own particular

agenda, put it that way. There are so many security companies, private and governmental agencies working on their own little plans for this global order. You don't know who to believe. And, of course, the best propaganda makes sure there's a lot of truth there. It's the last few parts of it, the 10% or whatever, that gives the spin. So, we'll never get all of the story coming out of this at all, except that none of it, really, as I say, makes any sense for the little that they actually have given the public. But it will drag out as time goes on. And there will be all kinds of crazy ones coming out too, with their ideas. It's the aliens, it's this, it's that, and all that kind of nonsense. So, generally, when these things happen, I just wait to see what their final stories are going to be, and it's after that event generally that little bits of the real truth start to trickle into reality and we get to talk about it in a more logical fashion. But you've always got to ask who benefits. And if this guy was thinking about starting off some kind of Revolution, I would say that he's benefited the very people, and I'm not talking about Muslims, I'm talking about the Cultural Socialists, as he called them, or Marxists, he's benefited them more than ever, because those are the ones that everyone knows are really at the top of the tree these days. And they're all for global governance. And it's a global governance, you see, it doesn't matter what it takes to get to global governance. It doesn't matter when they cram cultures together very quickly, instead of giving them time to assimilate and adapt to the new system and become part of the new country. They come in masses. And there's always turmoil when that happens. That's the story of history.

The guys at the top are not stupid. They make this happen. They know it's going to happen. Personally, I think they want it to happen. That's my personal opinion. Especially when they bring them on mass, and then the government itself, like some countries in the British Commonwealth, will print their own newspapers for them, in their own tongue. And I can remember years ago reading one, well, I was trying to read it actually. It was from India. And a guy in a store there I knew very well. It was printed by the Canadian government. And I said, could you read that, the article for me? He said he didn't want to. I says, why? He said, because it's not nice about white people. And I thought, gee, they're using the taxpayers of Canadians to agitate these people. Why would they be doing that? Why would that be getting done? Of course, the governments would tell you it's to get them into their leftwing groups that they favor for this global system, if we can call them even leftwing.

What is rightwing or leftwing anymore, anyway? What does it really mean? Because it keeps changing, again, just like democracy keeps changing. And leftwing at one time meant Marxism, an international system. And rightwing meant basically that you were happy with the way things were. Nationalist, basically. It doesn't have to be a kind of fascist type of system, where you go off for more Lebensraum, living space, as they say. But literally, you were happy with your own little place, but you're not allowed to have that anymore, you see, under internationalism. And not only are the countries in the West already burdened down with massive debts and taxes, they're burdened down too with so many coming in from across the seas that need help right off the boat, basically for healthcare and money and accommodation. And Britain, I've even read the articles on the air, has been advertising it's the best one in Europe for about thirty years now. So, I said thirty years ago, with this kind of immigration, it's obvious

to me they were setting up the chessboard for something to come down the pike, down the road, in other words. Something was going to happen. And I knew it would either be some kind of war on those countries. Now you've got homegrown terrorism, and then they can put everyone, it doesn't matter who you happen to be, under the same, you peg them all the same. You're all potential terrorists. And only, I imagine through this idea of terrorism and police state security, can they really force a New World Order across the whole world like this, because that's what we're in. And this could all have been avoided, as I say. But then you get into the other side of things. We are financial units. I've said this for so long, and never mind all their propaganda and the multiculturalism, and we're one big, happy face. We are looked upon, all of us, from all different countries, as individual economic units.

And looking into the International Monetary Fund, today, these are the guys, again, a private organization, but given some strange kind of legitimacy through the United Nations. They're basically a debt collector. That's what they really are, a lender. They're the last resort if you're broke and you can't get a loan, you get it from the International Monetary Fund at an awfully high interest rate. That's what it is.

And, they're all in on this globalization system, because, within this New World Order, near the top, you have the money boys and the money families that are really royal families to do with money, they intermarry each other. You have regal families, royal families, that conquered countries, like the Queen and all that, and they're the descendents of them, and they own all that's on the Earth and underneath the sea, and all that kind of stuff. You also have the banking royal families that went into it that way. And, of course, since money runs all the countries, technically I'd say the bankers are more important than the hereditary royalty that got it through slaughter and pillage. Regardless of all that, and regardless of the suffering that's caused around the world, and the wars that are forced upon countries to make them democratic by bombing them, and putting in Color Revolutions to get it all started, here's an article from the International Monetary Fund. And this is what they think of you, right. And this article is called:

Geriatric Deadbeats

(Alan: Geriatric Deadbeats, right? These are the guys at the United Nations, you know. It says:)

As the number of older voters relative to younger ones increases around the globe, the creditworthiness of borrowing countries could decline—resulting in less external lending and more sovereign debt defaults.

(A: This is all they care about. You're just numbers to them.)

Because lenders cannot easily confiscate a government's assets in the case of a default, they must rely almost completely on the creditworthiness of a sovereign in deciding whether to make a loan. To the many factors affecting a nation's creditworthiness—such as macroeconomic strength and past debt-payment record—lenders must add aging.

And basically, it goes on about what their big worry is at the top. There's too many old folk now, you see, old folk that never had children, to pay off the debt. And, as I was saying before, and I've read the articles from the mainstream, recently, in fact, where they're talking about the need to bring in immigration, and from top politicians like Tony Blair and all the rest of them, to pay off the debt. They don't care who they bring in, because the peasant in China is just the same as the peasant in Britain to them, at the top. That's all you are, just peasants. So, here you are. They gave you a culture telling you not to have children since the '60s. And don't forget for a second, their government departments, every country has got them to do with population numbers and facts and figures and all that kind of stuff. Statistics, basically. And they knew darn well when they were pushing this "don't have any children, just stay single and have a great time. We'll give you all the pill for free." They knew darn well the time would come when there was no children to pay off the debt. So, they had it planned to bring in all the foreigners. So, don't blame the foreigners. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And as I said before, I won't go into too much. I'll listen to the callers to see what they think about the whole thing in Norway, but, as I say, we'll never get the whole truth on this, obviously. As I say, you'd never get away with this in this day and age. You can't do it. Especially if you're already on chat rooms and forums, and believe you me, if this fellow was in England beforehand, he would have been well monitored too, before and after. And this doesn't make any sense at all, especially since the CIA already warned Norway that its security was too lax, along with Assange, which makes you kind of suspicious. And Norway too was pulling out of bombing Libya. They'd had enough bombing. And they'd paid off their national debt, by the way, and they didn't want to fork money out to Europe to help them bail out this enormous black hole that goes out into outer space. So, they had it coming, you might say. And bang, that's it. Now everybody is in there to help them, you know, to set up the police state. And Bingo. So, who benefits in the long run? We'll soon find out, of course. It's a shame that, Norway was an awfully nice place at one time. Now, we'll go to Darren in Ireland, if he's hanging on there.

Darren: Hi, Alan, how's it going?

Alan: Not too bad, yeah.

Darren: Them forums are pretty funny, because even the word forum is really to form someone's own opinion or form someone's opinion.

Alan: That's right. Well, you get in-formed. They form within. They literally form you within your brain.

Darren: Yeah. It's funny because it's kind of the same scenario I guess as Japan was in, when it kind of magically, this earthquake came along, and they then had to go to the IMF and entered into all these other international kind of organizations.

Alan: That's right. And for the first time too, because Japan really, it always managed, it sold all its debt to its own people. It didn't sell it to outsiders. And they were kind of nationalistic. So you can't have nationalism in this day and age, you know.

Darren: It's funny, because I was actually in the middle of reading Brave New World again, and there's actually, I think it's the very first page, where you know, he's giving them the tour of the plant, and he actually says, I'm trying to find the page right here, but he says, he mentions that there was an earthquake in Japan and they had to clone more people to send over there. I thought that was a kind of funny little seg bit there.

Alan: It might fit in now that they've admitted in Britain that they've cloned hundreds of animal-human hybrids. Literally, we're living the science fiction.

Darren: Yes, it's crazy. I've always wondered why they gave us the likes of, I know it's still classified as a New Age Movement, but the likes of Yoga or maybe Martial Arts. I know, I guess, that you should take some parts for good, but I guess there must be a reason behind it even being out there.

Alan: Yoga is easily explained, because Madame Blavatsky, her mission was to set up a system, mainly for women. In fact, Blavatsky, people don't know it, she set up these homes for women, single women. There was lots of unemployment at that time too, and destitution, and it ended up in a scandal, because she ended up having lesbian affairs with them. Actually, that's a fact. I've got the old prints of the time. Anyway, her job was to merge the cultures of India with that mainly of Britain, maybe other parts of Europe too, but mainly of Britain, for the future, when they would blend the countries together. And that was started off in the 1800s. And then, of course, you had Besant and other ones would take over, Alice Bailey, members of the Fabian Society, for women, for women's rights, they helped to kick off the feminist movement, all funded by the Astor family. So, this was started a long time ago, this whole move towards multicultural integration. But they already knew at that time which people they would bring in to which countries, and mainly from about the 60s onwards it was from India, they initially brought them into Britain. The same thing happened, you know, I can remember many years ago when Judo was a big thing from Japan, Judo and Karate, and suddenly it was Kung Fu. And it was at the same time that they were signing all the deals for bringing in, getting us used to the idea of Chinese in a similar manner of

ourselves, the fighting stuff on television, the Kung Fu, the great series on television, and really that was in preparation for the World Trade Organization and getting the most favored nation status. We're always programmed ahead for what's to come, you see, even through fiction, you know.

Darren: So, is there any good in it at all? I know, I can see why, because even at that time you had mass immigration of people from the Asian borders from when I guess all that came out, martial arts. It's funny, because I've been reading on the news about all these hackers. Hackers this and hackers that and hackers are fighting against all these organizations and hacking into people's files and all that, but I think it's in preparation for them merely shutting down the internet. It's like they're fighting against themselves, and then it's like, oh, we have to go in now and stop these hackers, you know, that are causing us problems. You're going to have to have an ID to find out who these hackers are.

Alan: Yes. There's no doubt about it at all. The internet is already one of the most valuable tools for getting us all profiled daily and updated by ourselves daily. Everybody volunteers their information. So, it's a great security tool already, but you're right. It was always intended they'd eventually police it and drag it down into a level where you couldn't really use free speech. Free speech now, you're scared to even use the term free speech. They think you're odd. They think you're probably a crazy person if you want free speech. They think they've got free speech, but you don't have free speech. If you had free speech you could talk about anything at all, no matter how mad it was, that would be free speech. But you're not even allowed that. You get punished for saying certain things today, so, it's already policed, but it will get worse. It will get worse, no doubt. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Tonight too, I'm putting up a list for the US to see how much their politicians have in the kitty. And it's a good comparison. I think the Democrats have a bit more cash than the Republicans, individually I'm talking about. So, I'll put that list up for you to peruse to see which bunch of millionaires you want to vote for, the leftwing or the rightwing. Now, there's Rick from New York on the line. Are you there, Rick? Hello?

Rick: Yes. How are you doing, Alan?

Alan: Not too bad.

Rick: Yeah. I can't believe how ignorant people are in the US if they haven't read the Constitution to see that only Congress has the power to coin and distribute money, you know, with the Federal Reserve illusion. It's just amazing to me that in the mass media obviously that's tightly controlled by the CFR, that it's never mentioned that the Congress does have that power, and that the Federal Reserve is a private institution run by international bankers to bankrupt the world through printing worthless fiat money that's

based on a system where we have to pay interest on every dollar that's printed by them that they have the monopoly on that.

Alan: It's the same system across the world now, though. Each country has got a Central Bank, same idea. They're all in touch with other Central Banks. In fact, they even borrow from each other sometimes. And through the IMF again, and the World Bank, they're all colluding together for this wonderful system. And I put up a video a few times, a link to a video called, "Oh, Canada", because Canada had no debt at all, because it had its own bank at one time, even through the Great Depression, right through to the 1930s, and they came from all over, including the US, to find out how it worked in Canada. And it was very simple. Canada basically printed its own money. It minted its own coin. And it sold it off to the bankers. The rest of it was put in through big projects, roads and so on. And it didn't lose any money because they were getting cash through the banks that they sold it to, who then loaned it out to the public. So, that's how it worked, but, of course, they had to get that brought down. And they did. Now the Bank of Canada is just a room where an appointed governor from the government meets with the international money boys for borrowing. That's all it is, is a room. And we get our cash in Canada printed in Germany now.

Rick: Wow. Yeah, also, one article I was reading, American Free Press had an article on comprehensive annual financial reports that the government has two sets of books, and the US government, and they have a slush fund going in terms of like the money. They're always saying that they have no money and that they're not making enough in revenue, but actually, in actuality on the second set of books, they have billions and billions of dollars that they don't report, and they don't mention that in the US media also.

Alan: Well, the whole thing, government is a racket, you know. Government is a racket. I mean, I was surprised when the last manufactured crash happened. They could have kept the bubbles going forever if they wanted to, but it was planned that way to bring you into this new system of greening and austerity, etc, to get the next part of the big worldwide Socialist plan through. And I was surprised to see that even local governments, your local councils were investing in places like Iceland. Where did they get the money to invest? Because supposedly they had nothing left at the end of each year as they taxed you and taxed you, including your provincial or state government. Same thing. They're all investing abroad. Nobody knew they were even doing that. So, it's just a massive racket. You're right on with it. It's corrupt. See, government is by its very nature corrupt, and it has to be. If it starts off, I don't care who starts it off, it will be corrupt within a generation and that's what Jefferson said. He was quite right. They knew by history that's what happens. And then you get a clique in there. And then they have to start lying to the public about what they're doing. And then the lying becomes the normal and that forever more. And that's how it is today. They talk to us like children at the bottom now. That's really how it is.

Rick: Yeah, the US, I mean, the US was built on a low tax system in terms of like industry and everything else, what was going on years ago. But now, because of these vested interests, the corporate welfare and stuff like that, you know, and everything.

Alan: Well, they're already talking in today's paper about forgiving the taxes for the international corporations again in the US. Give them a write-off for the year, so they don't have to pay any taxes.

Rick: I mean, like GE paid no tax, hardly any tax in the last year since Obama has been in office, because Jeffery Immelt who runs GE is very close friends of Obama, and they favor people, what do you call it, finance Obama and so forth, you know, to get these tax breaks.

Alan: Yeah. So, it's literally, and then again too, if you mention the Constitution, it's taught to the police in the US now, he's probably a radical right-winger. And so even the Constitution has been, again by careful manipulation of the minds of people through countless little movies and so on, they think of people who follow the Constitution as bad people. It's astonishing how mind control works, isn't it? But it works very, very effectively.

Rick: But in terms of like the Ron Paul question, I mean, I agree with him when it comes to Federal Reserve policy and everything else and, you know, getting rid of the military-industrial complex, but boy, what I don't like about Ron Paul is his adherence to the Austrian School of Economics, and that because he's a Libertarian, he wants to destroy Social Security and Medicare, and I think that's a bad idea in the current environment that we're in right now economically. That's just my opinion, you know.

Alan: Well, the thing is, a country the size with the population of the US should be able to take care of its own people very well. And the reason it prospered so much too, literally, and this is in their general history books, is because of the lack of bureaucratic and governmental oversight and involvement in business. They left you alone to get on with business. And low taxation. That's why the US took off. And now it's the same as every other country now. You've got masses. You can't, you're sitting filling forms out all day for the government if you're trying to run a small business. So, yeah, unfortunately, it's caught up there too.

Rick: Alright, Alan. Thanks for the time and have a good evening.

Alan: And you too. Bye now. And there's Alex from New York as well. Are you there, Alex?

Alex: Hey, I have a couple of questions for you, but I wanted to start off with something that I've had a lot of trouble figuring out and that's the topic of Charles Manson. What do you think about him? I have a feeling that like, I figured out that he was a mind control subject. That was pretty easy to figure out. But I

feel at some point he kind of turned on the people who were handling him or something, because I don't understand why he was in jail, given such an unfair trial and all that. And I'm not so sure what he was used for.

Alan: Well, we'll never know. The thing is, the US had so many little experiments going on across the country back then, including free love groupies, little communes all across the country. And again, using drugs, and different kinds of drugs too, and the observation of their subjects. Manson definitely was involved with something like that, initially. And, of course, he had his little groupies there, The Family they called themselves. And he certainly wasn't an idiot at all by any means. But he got into trouble, of course, with the killing of that actress, mind you.

Alex: Do you think they wanted him to do that, or was that something that just got out of control?

Alan: We'll never really know what triggered it off and why her, even though I think it was Polanski's wife, I think.

Alex: Yeah, it was.

Alan: And of course, he'd done Rosemary's Baby [Roman Polanski] to do with black magic and the breeding of a child of Satan. So, we'll never really know, except that there was a lot of involvement to do with the cults at that time. The CIA were into trying out different kinds of cult groups, including Satanism by the way. You'll use anything you can for your subjects. It doesn't matter if they even believe in it, if you're managing it. It was Sharon Tate, I think, that he ended up killing. And again, in a very ritualistic fashion. So, we'll never get the whole story. But he definitely had a lot of the lowdown on a lot of different people in politics and so on, as though he knew them pretty well. That was the odd part about it.

Alex: Yeah, listening to his interview, he makes like a lot of allusions to people. Like yesterday, I was watching an interview and he was saying something about how there's a lot of people working for World Peace and something like that. And like, the interviewer just, like a lot of the things he says, he just like, kind of just moved over it as though it was nothing, but it's like clear he knows that there's big moves going on to create a sort of one world government. He even talks about that there is a one world government that's going to happen very soon, and sooner than you think.

Alan: Yeah, it was already, that's right. It was already happening. It had been happening since they signed the declaration in San Francisco at the United Nations. Every country signed away its sovereignty right there. And so he knew that. Also, you had the same thing with the Jonestown Massacre. You had the CIA involvement there. In fact, Jones himself had been given permission by President Reagan at the time

to go into the psychiatric hospitals and use his techniques on the patients. And he was given free reign basically into a lot of even high security psychiatric places. So, there's always a CIA involvement, and again, the pipelining of very powerful drugs in, and they're never arrested for the drugs, of course. No one comes near them for that. So, these are all experiments as far as I can see. These experiments still go on today, with different techniques, of course, but they're still going on today.

Alex: Also, I was talking about Lord of the Rings a lot on the show recently. I just finished reading it, and very interesting, at the end, when Frodo and another hobbit get back to the Shire, they discover that the Shire is kind of under a Communist dictatorship type thing where Sauron came to the Shire and suddenly, like before there was plentiful food and everything, and they come back and there's no food in the Shire anymore. What's going on? And they're like, the new guy came and he's sharing it with everyone supposedly, but yet, everyone is scared of this guy, and they barely see any of the food that he's supposedly taking away to share. And then they overthrow this guy and everything and it just seemed like a very anti-Communist type statement that they put in there at the end.

Alan: It's austerity for the ones who do all the work. For the more elite types, in the categories of elite, which is also in Lord of the Rings of course, it's about elite ones from the top down. The ones at the bottom do all the work, and of course, then they have to share what's left under austerity measures. And that's what you've got there. Thanks for calling. And now we'll go on to Dion from New York, if he's there.

Dion: Alan, hi. I first have a quick anecdote to tell you. I built houses out east on Long Island. It's a very affluent part of the United States. And I'm working for, I just was working for a multi-billionaire, and we had to bring some tile samples out from Manhattan to show this billionaire and have him and her choose what they'd like in their new home. And they also, they bought the building next to them in Manhattan, and I walked through that building to show them the samples, and they were constructing in that building. On the wall, in big black spray paint, while sparks were flying and saws were cutting and everything, it was under construction, there was a big all-seeing eye in spray paint on the side. And it's just these things. And I told my brother about it, and he kind of laughed it off, because he knows what I'm into and these things I think about, but just a little story for your listeners. These things aren't coincidences, you know. They're lucky charms, you know.

Alan: That's right. And highly symbolic of again a World System where everyone is under surveillance. Basically that's what it means today. We're all under surveillance.

Dion: But that's a very true story, and it's not a coincidence. And I want to know, Alan, I just broke up with my girlfriend over these subjects, because we just totally disagreed on everything, even though I really love her. You know, I had to break it off, because I couldn't spend the rest of my life, you know, just like sacrificing my sanity to kind of just like talk about, you know, subjects that the media wants us to talk

about and not really what's going on. But I wanted to know, if you have any advice of just how to deal with like not being able to wake up the person that you love. And you know, it's really sad and frustrating. You know, I'm just looking for some advice.

Alan: It's one of the hardest things you can do. Sometimes it happens to the woman. I've had cases who have contacted me, where the woman wakes up and the guy doesn't. And there's no happy ground there, because human nature generally goes the same way, that initially you'll try to humor them, but you're living inside your head, and then you feel you're imprisoned, because you can't discuss what you want to discuss. But the other person will expect you to listen to trivia all day long and the approved stuff from the mainstream. And it generally never works. There's no way you can sublimate it to that level where you can actually go along with it, unless you're out of the house a lot. You know. I mean, that's basically it.

Dion: The other weird thing is like, I wonder even with her and some other people I meet, I think like, I don't think I'm that smart of a guy. I'm above average, you know, intelligence, but I just wonder, if all these people, like my girlfriend, she was very good at math. She could compute things so quickly. And I was like, why can't you see reality, you know, if you can do all these other things way better than me. Something is missing. I don't know what it is.

Alan: Well, what you're mixing up is intellect and education. See, there's a big difference between being intelligent. I've met illiterate people that were incredibly intelligent who had thought things out for themselves and could see through all the little cons that go along, and very street savvy. There's a big difference between having an education, there's a lot of educated fools out there. An awful lot of them in fact. And in fact, when you really go into even some of the bigger people's writings, they admit that, that the more education you get, the less of an actual distinct thinking reasoning individual you are. And that is very, very true. The easiest people to manipulate are those with more education, because they belong to a peer group and they want to adapt to whatever is new and politically correct, because they have a craving to stay with that group. The person lower down is more apt to get it, to get what's actually happening, because they have no need to belong to a particular group. But most folk do mix up education with basically IQ.

Dion: I've noticed that. And there's like a snobbishness too. Like, who are you to tell me what's right, when I'm just begging people just to like look at things that I've seen, not to listen to what I say.

Alan: Well, remember what Bertrand Russell said. He said, the orators used to think at one time that you needed a good oratory, good reasoning power, to bring people around to getting behind you on a topic. He said, but we find we do more with a brass band and waving flags. And that's how, that's what we use

today. It's emotion that does it. Not reasoning anymore. Thanks for calling. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And we'll go to Dave from Arizona, if he's still there. Is Dave from Arizona there? Hello? Are you there?

Dave: Hi. Yeah, there's just one thing, I wanted to point out a couple of things on the Norway shooting. It's kind of interesting. If you study the guy, basically what the newspapers are saying about him, and if you go and you watch his video that he made about the Knights Templar and all that, his basic thing was that he has to protect the white race and the European customs and all this. Well, what does the guy do? The guy goes and kills white people, white Europeans. The very people that in his video he's sworn to protect.

Alan: I know. And apparently the youngsters on the island were of the Labor Youth Wing, apparently, so that's why he supposedly went after them. But he did accuse his government of being traitors. If that was the case, you think he would have waited until they were all in the government building rather than it be a holiday, to make an example of them, but it doesn't make sense at all. None of this really makes sense. Plus, he was really into really Islamophobic writers, who were Israeli some of them. He was all for their writings. He just had a thing about Islam, and that was his main target.

Dave: That's what I mean. Why would the guy take out white Europeans when his whole thing was against Islam?

Alan: I guess he couldn't find enough Islamics on an island. It makes no sense at all. What he was hoping to do was to get copycats and other cells that would spring up and bring back, restore something. And even though he didn't really say he was a Christian, in fact he actually said I think in his little video that the Templars stood up against all kinds of hate and bigotry of all religions; to try and bring back some guys on horses with lances today is like a youngster's emotional dream. It doesn't fit in with the character of this guy that didn't seem immature in his writings except for those things. It's almost like there's two different people here working on the documentation that they've given to the public.

Dave: Sort of like a cover story.

Alan: Yeah, because he didn't seem the romanticized type, Knights Templars, etc. I mean, he claims he was a millionaire before he was twenty-four in business. He had a couple of degrees. The writing was well written for someone from Norway, as opposed to some of the emails that you've seen written that he put out there on Facebook. Some of the emails were terrible English, but this stuff was written in

perfect English, grammatically and all the rest of it, so there's more to this than meets the eye. And we probably won't get told the whole story. Plus, I wonder why the cops didn't shoot him.

Dave: Well, that's another interesting part. I don't know if you read this, but supposedly the cops called out his name, it like deactivated him. He put his gun down and turned himself in.

Alan: Or did he give up the Masonic gesture for help and mercy, which they also use as well. We'll never really know, but there's definitely, definitely people knew what he was going to do. I'm talking about agencies as well that had to have been tracking him.

Dave: Well, how did they know his name?

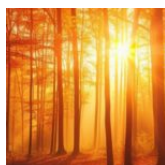
Alan: Well, apparently he did put it up on the internet a few hours beforehand, but he'd been obviously tracked for some time. And we'll find out down the road what happens, maybe, if we're lucky. Or we might never hear from him again, once he's in prison, he'll disappear as most of them do.

Dave: Thanks, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you. And Bob from Texas, maybe you can call tomorrow. Thank you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:29 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1349**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, on the 26th of July 2011. For newcomers to the broadcast, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the audios which are there for free download. There's hundreds to choose from. And maybe, just maybe, you'll get a shortcut to understanding the big soap opera which you were born into, with all of its incredible levels of deceit and lies. And it's getting worse all the time from governments and media, as they dumb us all down, and they actually use dumb-speak to us and they actually talk about it and write about it now. And we're supposed to believe all the nonsensical fairy tales they keep telling us. I try to show you the shortcuts to understanding the big picture of how this system really works, by giving you the books and the authors and the globalists who are involved in the big society at the top that basically plans the future all the time. Your future, everybody's future and what they're going to do with nations and all that kind of thing. Because really, we live in a long-term business plan, and that's what it is. It's someone else's long-term

business plan. It's a poorly written soap, but it does the job, because it's the only one we're allowed to watch. That's called life, you see. So, help yourself to those.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you, so you could help me out by buying the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And remember, all the sites listed there have transcripts in English of a lot of the talks I've given too for print-up, and if you want transcripts in other languages, go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the choice offered there.

Now, we are living in a soap opera, and it really does get worse and worse all the time. It's like they started it with pretty good producers, a good script, a long, long, long time ago, and then they just hire cheaper and cheaper writers, until you can always tell what's coming along the pike. Apart from all the books that the top players do put out, especially in their biographies, they tell you what's coming down the pike. And I can remember, oh, about twenty-odd years ago, twenty-five years ago, even, they talked about what happens when we get a global society. What will all the big military-industrial complexes do, because they have them across the world, in every country? And they gave all the different ideas that were being tossed around by big players at the time. And they said they'd have to get into the private sector and the public sector, and especially into police. And of course, that was the whole idea of the militarization of the police, who now are given Jane's Magazine to choose their armored vehicles from. I mean, that literally is planned a long time ago. And we're taught today that we're just bumbling along, stumbling along, day-by-day, and things just happen and we have to intervene and just make our minds up in a Parliament or a Congress on the spur of the moment. Nothing is further from the truth. Because we're living through, as I say, a script.

A script, literally, and even to do with what happened in Norway was pretty well right on queue, because everyone was complaining about all this nonsense about terrorism everywhere across the globe, and nothing was happening back home. They had to make something happen, and something did happen. And of course, they have all their new gadgets and gizmos and laws ready to throw again on the general public and use to stop it happening again. We've heard this before. We're as well as basically allowing them, almost at the stage of allowing them to get chipped so they can track us from our house or to the bathroom or something or back again, because that's how ridiculous it's all getting. And that is the purpose too, by the way. Literally, so they can track you twenty-four hours a day. That was all discussed when they brought out the whole agenda for the total information network. Total information is not partial information. I hope you understand that. It's total. Everything they can possibly find out about every single being has to be recorded and kept in databases, and all put together nicely and neatly packaged for the future. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the big soap opera, and it is a soap opera because, as I say, in soaps, especially the poor soaps, I guess they're all the same now, you

always know what's going to happen next, or what has to happen next. And that's the system in which we live too. We always know what has to happen next. As I say, the big boys, through the United Nations and all of their disclosures, have pretty well told the whole world where it's supposed to go. And there's no say in the matter if you or anybody wants to go along with them. You're given no choice in the matter. It's simply planned that way. And there's no doubt about it that the top dogs will do all they can to bring it about. And they do believe, you see, they do truly believe that the peasant of one country is the same as the peasant of another country, and therefore, you're all the junk genes at the bottom. You're basically the bottom level of taxpayer. You're the laboring class who will never rise above it, because you don't have the right genes to do so. They have discussed this stuff in some of their works from academia. They actually believe it. And therefore, the future that they want to bring in, eventually, down the road, 2040, 2050, and there onwards, is their Brave New World scenario, where literally, we'll have a great leap forward. Not the junk genes. They'll die off, supposedly, but the ones with the right genes will leap forward into this Brave New World, where they can create new types of semi-humans that will serve them better, without having to give you entertainment, or give you terrible news stories and explanations for what they're really doing at the top. They won't have to do any of that anymore. And it will be such a happier time for them. And this is how they envisage the future.

Darwin himself talked about this same kind of thing, where he talked about the preparation for the big oak tree to grow. And he starts off with the soil and how different insects come in there, and then eventually it's followed with bacterium and then more insects come in there, die off, and more bacterium. And eventually, the soil is all ready for that acorn to get planted and it grows. He's talking about an upper type class. I hope you understand. And all of the bugs that came and went, and the bacterium, that's all of you. I hope you understand what they're actually saying. And that's how they view you. We're staging rockets, that's what we are. We're stages in a rocket to boost the payload on into the future. That's our purpose. And again, that's all part of the Darwinian theory. As different species and different types within species die off, the better ones go on, so they claim. And that is the world that's being brought in, right now, as we live, if this is what's called living. Because, again, we're going through the greatest charade, when the countries that are supposedly utterly bankrupt are smashing countries like Libya, which is probably one of the few countries that has paid off all of its debts. It's astonishing.

And today's paper:

California Seeks \$5B 'Bridge' Loan to Pay Bills

Because again of the Congressional Soap Opera. Will they give us the cash to continue, or won't they? That's what it is. And we're getting blackmail statements coming out from presidents and other people saying, if you don't give us what we want, this extra money, \$2 or \$3 trillion, that's all we're asking for, then the checks won't go out and the welfare guys will be unhappy, and all the public employees are going to

be very unhappy and watch out. That's basically blackmail. And all they want is \$2 or \$3 trillion extra. That's all. I can remember when Reagan, President Reagan asked for a trillion for the first time. No one had ever asked for one trillion for the whole year. This is \$2 or \$3 trillion extra they're asking for now, on top of the trillions. And of course, everybody is suffering in the US, because the US dollar is worth very little right now. It won't boost up again. It will never go back up to where it was, but it won't boost up again much higher than where it is now, until they pass this, this final deadline of agreeing to go along with it. And then, of course, the bond holders will buy them all up of course at usury interest fees and we'll flow along for a little while more, until the US can finish off its main job. And its main job is to standardize the last few countries on the list that Bush had. That's what it is. And we're living through this, as I say, terrible soap opera. Terrible soap opera.

And you know they're going to get it. Obama is going to get his cash, or at least the group behind him is, because the front man really is generally not even in the know of what's really happening. He doesn't have to know. But until that happens, as I say, it's a stranglehold on everyone with bated breath until they say, okay you've got it, and that's it. Oh, thank God, and then your dollar is worth half again what it was worth before. What a joke. And they want to keep this same system going, supposedly, until the end of the cosmos, I suppose, even though it's never worked for the people. It never will work for the people. Even though the bankers plunder you on average twice a century, they're going to keep that same system in place. Astonishing, truly astonishing.

Anyway, there's a caller hanging on from Sweden. It's Thomas from Sweden. I'll take him now. Hello, Thomas. Hello?

Thomas: Alan, we spoke maybe a month ago, or something like that. Well, I want to comment on something about Norway and the terror attacks, if that's okay. In Sweden now, I spoke to my girlfriend and she lives on an island right now, and there was some farmers there firing off their rifles on the their property, shooting on, I don't know, cans or old bottles or something like that. And this paranoid berry picker phoned police and the police came in two trucks. And they were like, "Get to the ground!" And all that. And then when they explained, like, yeah, but it's our property. They were like, well, okay, yeah, but it's good for our police force to have something to exercise on, you know. So, the paranoia is already working.

Alan: Oh, it's working. It was working even after 9/11, because this is how fast it works. I remember my neighbor, who goes hunting every year, he always fires about five shots maximum as he sights in his rifle, and that's all he'll do, five shots. He's got his own land, his own hill, and the hill was the backstop, and some neighbor from a village two miles away, that just moved in from the city, paranoid as can be, heard the shots, and the SWAT teams came in. So, here he was firing on his own land. So, yeah, it doesn't

take long to put the paranoia across the whole planet. Even a backfire from a car now and everybody is going to duck for a while.

Thomas: Yeah. Exactly. And another thing is that they've passed a law here in Sweden, if you drop a gum paper on the street, the police here, they fine you with maybe say a hundred dollar fine or something like that. It's basically communistic laws. You know, rat on your neighbor.

Alan: Yes. Well, Sweden is pretty far ahead that way.

Thomas: It's so ridiculous.

Alan: Yes, it is.

Thomas: And I lived in Oslo last year, so I'm pretty upset at what's been happening, but I try to keep my head cool. And I've called people in Oslo and the whole city is in chaos, apparently emotionally. And when I look at the news feed, it's disgusting in the sense that they've been giving us such fantastic storylines, that he's like a right-wing Nazi Christian, he's a white Al Qaeda Nazi or something like that. It's just disgusting.

Alan: It is disgusting. They've all jumped on the same bandwagon. And in reality, we don't even know much about him at all. And we probably will never get told much about him, either. And it might surprise everybody to find out who he actually really is, if they ever dare to tell us. But I often think too, that it's got a whole bunch of people off the hook right now. You had the Murdoch newspaper group, in really hot water. It wasn't just for bugging the occasional person's phone call. These guys were bugging politicians, taking prime ministers across the planet in private jets and all the rest of it. They had the blackmail dope on everybody. Literally. I mean, Murdoch was the big head honcho behind the news. And the news ends up being your reality, especially when every source that it comes through he owns. So, literally, and Murdoch too is actually a national of a foreign power, and no one seems to bother about that little bit there. Suddenly that's gone from the media. Cameron, his role in it, getting backed by Murdoch is gone from the media. And there's Cameron up there saying, oh, Britain is in deep sympathy. It's almost made to order, isn't it? It's got him off the hook and he's so concerned about Norwegians. Yeah, right.

Thomas: Yeah. Yeah, right. But I mean, in Sweden, in Stockholm, in the capital, we had an attack last year that was supposed to be a failed one, because he only killed himself. But I know a guy who puts up surveillance cameras as a living. And the private security companies now, they've made it sort of a pop or something like that. If you put up an illegal camera, they pay the fee that you're charged with and then the cameras are allowed to stay up. So, if you put up an illegal camera, you only have to pay a fee,

but you can keep the camera up. And I haven't heard it in any newspaper. I heard it from a friend who works in the surveillance business. So, we're being monitored and surveilled in numerous places without even knowing it.

Alan: It's again like where Orwell, George Orwell talked about in 1984, when they even had cameras and microphones in the forests, so you couldn't escape from them at all. And he wasn't far wrong in fact.

Thomas: Yeah. And the worst thing is that these cameras are so advanced they can create a 3D image of you, out of a 2D image, because their computer can estimate what you look like in 3D.

Alan: Yeah. It's amazing. It truly is amazing. None of us really thought we were worth that much concern, did we? Ha, ha, ha.

Thomas: No. I mean, it's insane.

Alan: Thanks for calling though. And back, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's another caller. I don't know who it is. It says Fairweather, from Pennsylvania. Hello? Are you there?

Fairweather: Yes, Mr. Watt. I just got done reading The Next Million Years by Charles Darwin. And I had three impressions in it. One, that the Earth is much older than any scientist would lead you to believe. Two, there was never a meteorite that destroyed the dinosaurs and that. Three, that homo sapiens sapiens is not the first intelligent life form on this planet. There were other intelligent organisms before us. Now, why would Darwin, if that's true, lead the reader to believe that? Why would he wish to lead the reader to believe that if I'm accurate?

Alan: Maybe it's not just for the reader. Remember, most of these books are put out and never read by the general public and their peer group reads them. And they have archives, real archives of real histories, on high levels. I've mentioned that before, even quoted some authors and some top professors. Apparently about one in sixty or about one in eighty even professors gets a chance to look inside a real archive to do with his own particular profession or his area of research. So, there are small elite groups at the top there who have their own special areas, and they have a different understanding of the past than the one that they give the general population.

Now, initially too, a lot of these particular groups, remember, the Darwins were very inbred people with money, all down through maybe many centuries. Who knows? They only intermarried with the Wedgwood family and eventually the Galton family. And the Huxleys too are related to them. However, you'll find that I'm sure they've been given a completely different sense of the past, what came before man, what kind of man there was, and suchlike. Personally I think they all died, I think the dinosaurs actually went under because they owed too much debt, I think, the way we're going as well. Because we're becoming the dinosaur right now. But, seriously, getting back to it. They do talk about different types of humans and the Cro-Magnon especially, of having a much larger brain than modern man, for instance. But they do mention too that this creature would be a hard kind of creature to tame. Maybe too wild, too intelligent. So, who knows. Who knows what's tampered in the past. I do think personally, something has tampered with us in the past, a long time ago. I think we were much, much cleverer, at one time. I know in my own lifetime the IQ has dropped, and that doesn't happen by itself. You're born with an IQ, basically. Something caused it to drop. So, just like that can happen, because of maybe injections, or the alteration of hormones, which again, in The Next Million Years, that particular Charles advocated. We are getting dumbed down. We are changing.

And by the way, even professor Carroll Quigley, who was a historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, he refers to in his time, back in the '60s, when he was writing his book, he said that a sudden thing has happened, a sudden, odd change has happened. And he said, women have suddenly, suddenly is the key, and this can be verified with medical records too in institutions and teaching hospitals, suddenly in the '60s women stopped having the same hips they used to have and pelvic width they used to have, prior to the 1960s. A physical change happened to the structure of women, suddenly, and yet there's no big concern about it. We're constantly being modified. Constantly being modified.

Fairweather: How would they modify people like going that long ago? How would they go to do that?

Alan: Why not? Why not, really, because, it's like Plato in the Republic and he talks about his Uncle Solon going off to Egypt, and finding out that the Greeks were far, far older than he himself knew. The Egyptian priests knew it. They had the previous histories of the pre-Greek period, but the present, that present population of Greeks didn't even know how old they were themselves. They had no idea at all. Or even where they came from before that. But the Egyptians had the records. So, if you want to rule a world by a specific system, especially of money, for instance, you don't want the public knowing what's happened before, especially if you've taken down empires in ancient times or even pre-historic times. Remember historic times and prehistoric is just to do with the records that are left. If there's no records, it's called prehistoric, if there's no writing. But who knows?

We do know that Moscow University and Museum, and in other museums, they have found what they claim to be, and they are on display, very well polished microscope lenses. Now, a microscope by

reversing it and enlarging the lens, you've got a telescope for instance. And we already know that the ancient Egyptians and the ancient people of India were also really deeply into astronomy. Not just astrology, but astronomy as well. They had the records of the great cycles of 25,500 or so thousand years. They knew this would happen every 25,500 thousand years, the same kind of cycle. To know it the first time, means you had to have done it before to prove it, you understand. So, they're telling you right there that they'd already studied, they'd been around for an awful long time to verify their initial findings. So, if they found microscopes, or at least the lenses for what could be microscopes, than what's to stop them from looking at bacterium or sperm for that matter? We know they were into selective breeding, special breeding. That's what Royal Bloodlines were all about. They even married their sisters to keep it going, but they were into medicine as well. And one of the pharaohs wrote one of the first what was called medical books in history, even including surgery as well. So, they were into an awful lot, they weren't just around under the sun, having a good old time to themselves with slaves fetching their booze for them. They actually had their scientific classes in those days.

When you go into Charles Galton Darwin, remember, he was a physicist. He was no dummy. He was part of the Manhattan Project for the bomb. And for him to write a book like that, he wasn't just, you know, wafting off into the ether about a few ideas. He was talking about stuff he knew, and by the understanding of how they would plan the future, this elite group. Hold on, and we'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we're talking about just a question about Charles Galton Darwin and why he puts into his books some things which aren't put out in mainstream science or really pummeled into the public's heads. And part of it too, they didn't want to go into past types of humans, including the knowledge of where you got it all from, is that at that time, they were afraid, not so much afraid in the fifties, but they had been before that, afraid of religious backlash about, oh, Adam and Eve and the Garden of Eden, and so on. And yet on the other hand, they mixed with rabbis who talked about that was not the first creation, you know, there was many creations before that. So there's always a lot of hints about previous times, previous civilizations, previous humanities and what happened to them. We don't know. We're not allowed to know. But I have no doubt at all, we're far older than we're told. And it seems almost like a global warming/climate change mantra to make us believe the same thing in the past that we all began about the same time to fit in with religious stories that they were going to give the general public, while they kept another understanding to themselves in the high elite circles. And that's probably what happened.

You look even at, you'll often see in Egypt, for instance, and you'll see it in all your medical wagons, you'll see the caduceus, which is the intertwined snakes. And that's basically what you're looking at is the double helix of your DNA. That's what you're looking at right there. So, I am pretty certain they were further ahead than we're allowed to know. They've also got on display in the Cairo Museum, batteries

which worked just like a modern car battery. You just add the acid to it, give it a charge and wire it up, and on comes your electric light. That's something else that broke out to the world in about the mid-60s for the first time. So, yeah, we're kept, we are mushrooms kept in the dark at this level. We're not supposed to understand too much either. That's what you've got to understand as well. We're not supposed to understand too much. We're supposed to be children who play. And if we don't play, they'll give us lots of confusion, to live amongst, including all the conspiracy theories as well. They give us lots of those. They give us lots of stories to run around in circles with and go nowhere. So, as I say, all we have is a big question mark about the past, except that they keep going further and further back, even with archeology, as they keep unearthing new temples and such. Some of them that they've found are 10,000BC in areas that they never even thought humans even existed at that time. So they're finding older and older ones all the time. Will we ever be told the truth? I very much doubt it. Very much doubt it.

Fairweather: The bomb started not long after World War II, and the leap from technology, like the surveillance aircraft, the night vision, was just like bam, overnight.

Alan: NATO still uses a sniping documentary series of a video that was used by Germany in World War II. They have never improved on the ability to camouflage themselves, how to be a sniper. On this particular video, you'll see them unroll a little umbrella-like device, like a small miniature umbrella. That was infrared to detect heat off enemies up to a mile away, handheld, you know, you could put it in your backpack. All that stuff they had during World War II, including night scopes and night vision.

Fairweather: But it seems to me like all these advanced civilizations throughout time, they have an interest in the stars. Why is that?

Alan: Well, pretty well at nighttime, you sit in the dark, there's not much else to see. But if you're living in the desert, you've got to understand too, you've got the most beautiful picture of the stars, probably from anywhere else in the world. It's a dry atmosphere and it gets kind of cool at night. The stars, before all the world spraying went on, the stars used to be awfully, awfully beautiful. And of course, the priests also used it as a form of writing, you might say, because they drew up stories in the stars. And you know yourself, if you say, that is Orion, that's the Hunter. Now, it doesn't look to you like anything like a hunter at all. It isn't until you look at it the way that they filled in the lines and added and fudged it quite a bit to make sure that you could see it was a hunter that you understood what they were talking about. Without the lines there, you'd never, ever figure out that was a hunter. Anyway, they gave you stories in the stars. And the stories had all to do with on the one level, a plan for the future. There's no doubt about that, because they use the symbols of the zodiac for parts of a plan for the future. They always use that. And they all had their esoteric ones for the priests as well, esoteric stories for the priests. And that way, they could basically tell the general population one fairy story, which kept them all happy and amazed, and on the other hand for the initiates and higher members, they get an entirely different meaning about

what it was all about to do with the cycles of the ages, they called them, and how to rule an age, you must make sure that while you're ruling it, you must prepare the next age to rule, or you would lose that ability to rule. And it's never changed from thousands of years ago to the present time. When you look into the think tank projects, for the United Nations, for their military wing for NATO, for the British military, for the US military, they're working up to fifty years to a hundred years down the road to all possible crisis that could happen at certain stages. Well, it's no different from those who plan and work and run the economy and own the economy. They have to do the same thing as well. They must be in on the know of what's to happen in a hundred years hence. In other words, it's all for a small elite group who understand the sciences to maintain power through centuries, down through time. That's really what it's about. That's it.

Fairweather: It's good talking to you, Mr. Watt.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, we'll never get told the full scoop on any history. But they have their little chuckles to do with the meaning of the zodiac, the symbols of the zodiac, and you can find all of the meanings if you just go into the Greek mythologies. You get a lot of the meanings there, which are both exoteric and esoteric if you stop and think about them. Very important that you stop and think about them. It's also important that when you read books like Charles Galton Darwin that you remember these people don't waste words. When they use words, take particular attention to the little phrases they're saying, because they really mean what they're saying. Most folk read stuff and they gloss over little parts of it. But you've got to remember, these people, especially these people are very meticulous on the words they choose, and how they put things together, because they mean what they say. And to give you an example of that, here's an article on John Holdren, that everyone should know by now, he wants massive depopulation. He's an elitist. A eugenicist as well. He's in for conservation, because that's their term for bringing down the population of all the useless eaters in the world. And he's now appointed, like we're living in an age of appointees now. They're attached to every council from your local to federal level.

Obama's Science Czar Advocates De-developing the US to a World of Zero Growth.

(Alan: Right? Now, if this guy had ever run for politics, which he hasn't – he doesn't have to; he just gets appointed – he'd never get voted in by anybody, because he wants to take everything away and just demolish all the dams and everything that give you what you call civilization as you know it today. And it says here:)

Holdren has co-authored works in the past that called for a campaign to "de-develop the United States" and said people need to eventually face up to a "world of zero net physical growth."

(A: Right? Zero net physical growth)

He also co-authored a passage that said:

(A: Now, listen to this. I said, the meaning of the words is very important and the way they put them together.)

“The fetus, given the opportunity to develop properly before birth, and given the essential early socializing experiences and sufficient nourishing food during the crucial early years after birth, will ultimately develop into a human being.

(A: Now, what does that tell you? That means that one who isn’t given the proper food and nutrition etc, right, and socialization, meaning indoctrination, will not develop into a proper human being. He says:)

Where any of these essential elements is lacking, the resultant individual will be deficient in some respect.”

(A: Now these guys mean that anyone who can’t catch on to, and agree with the elitists on what’s to be done with the world, is somehow deficient. In fact, this article pretty well starts off with that, because when he’s asked about it, he says, if you read it and you have a problem, then you’re misreading it. So read it properly, in other words. He’s telling you how it’s to be. And it says:)

CNSNews.com approached Holdren after an event at the National Press Club held by the Merage Foundation for the American Dream and the Woodrow Wilson Center for International Scholars. The event was open to pre-credentialed media.

(A: And Holdren right off the bat told the media, he says:)

“You’re not going to get an interview,”

(A: He wouldn’t talk to them. And then the reporter persisted, and he says:)

“I just want to ask you real quick about a lot of your past work. I’ve read it and—”

(A: Said this reporter. And Holdren says:)

"No, no. Listen, this is a stale topic," "If you read it and you have a problem, you're misreading it. I didn't come here to be interviewed. I came here to honor my friends."

(A: And that was that. It says:)

In 1995, Holdren co-authored a chapter with Paul Ehrlich and Gretchen Daily—"The Meaning of Sustainability: Biogeophysical Aspects"—that was included in a book published by the World Bank.

(A: For the United Nations.)

Ehrlich and Daily are associated with the Center for Conservation Biology at Stanford University, and Ehrlich is best known for his 1968 bestseller, *The Population Bomb*.

In "The Meaning of Sustainability: Biogeophysical Aspects," Holdren, Ehrlich and Daily said:

"We know for certain, for example, that: No form of material growth (including population growth) other than asymptotic growth, is sustainable; [m]any of the practices inadequately supporting today's population of 5.5 billion people are unsustainable; and [a]t the sustainability limit, there will be a tradeoff between population and energy-matter throughput per person, hence, ultimately, between economic activity per person and well-being per person.

(A: In other words, your well-being and all the rest of it is to go down the tubes, because these characters say there's too many of you. That's how they would tell you it by the way, "of you." They don't include themselves. See, they're above human, you understand. They're above human. You're human. They're above human. But they want you to live in a very primitive society, until you all die off. It says:)

"This is enough to say quite a lot about what needs to be faced up to eventually (a world of zero net physical growth), what should be done now (change unsustainable practices, reduce excessive material consumption, slow down population growth), and what the penalty will be for postponing attention to population limitation (lower well-being per person)."

(A: Now, you think about it, how are you going to slow down population growth, because we're already plummeting in first world countries. Have been for years, according to the official census that comes out. They're talking about the whole population in general, because they don't differentiate between one country and the next. They look upon themselves as the masters of the world. It says.)

In their 1973 book "Human Ecology: Problems and Solutions," Holdren and co-authors Paul and Anne Ehrlich wrote:

"A massive campaign must be launched to restore a high-quality environment in North America and to de-develop the United States. De-development means bringing our economic system (especially patterns of consumption) into line with the realities of ecology and the global resource situation. Resources and energy must be diverted from frivolous and wasteful uses in overdeveloped countries to filling the genuine needs of underdeveloped countries."

Now, they wrote that back in 1973, and what's happened recently since the bank crashes that were all planned, you hear the word, austerity, austerity. And then you heard about the redistribution of wealth, across the world. See, all these characters are technically Marxists, you see. Because that's what Marx came out with, the redistribution of wealth across the world. And many of the Marxists now are squealing because they never thought that they as working class were going to get taxed, and their cash was going to get thrown across the whole darn world. They thought it was the rich. No, it's everybody, because the ones at the top are way above the rich. What you would consider rich. We're living through a business plan. A complete business plan.

And they want to de-develop your countries into what they call a wilderness state. A pre-Columbian era of wilderness. That's what they want. That's what the rewilding projects are all about, putting wolves in and pumas in, down in Florida and much, much more. So, none of these guys as I say are ever elected to anything. They're always appointed to top positions in government, but they have the voice of a Czar. That's why they're calling them, Science Czars. And they're running your local communities too. Everywhere, until eventually you can't buy or sell a house without your ecological impact studies that are going to cost you a fortune. And much, much more than that, of course. That's the world you're living in. You're already under a totalitarian system. You have been for a long time, but now its face is right out in the open for those who care to actually look at it and see what it is.

Now, there's Bob from Texas hanging on. Are you there, Bob?

Bob: Hello, Alan. Good to hear you. Hey, I heard you on Alex Jones today. Tried to call in but they had quite a few calls and I was interested in what you had to say on I guess the humanoid experiments that are going on in the UK or have been for the past three years.

Alan: Oh, longer than that. I can even remember reading articles about that many years ago, about them experimenting with human and animal hybrids. Maybe fifteen or more years ago, in fact.

Bob: You know, it kind of makes me wonder if, you know, they've got the mind control down to a science with certain drugs and frequencies that interact with drug chemical reactions clicking in the brain, neurons and so forth. It makes you wonder, you know, if they could create a sockpuppet humanoid, you know a Bourne Identity, kind of their own identity. Does that sound farfetched? Does that sound way out there?

Alan: No, not at all, because they did, again, I used to go through all the newspapers and cut out all the important bits you'd find. Once in a while, you'd find an important bit. And it would hit you between the eyes, and you'd say, Wow, I'm sure they'll be talking about this for another year to come. And that would be the last you'd hear of it. They talked about creating these hybrids many, many years ago. They said they had the technology to do it then. We know for a fact that on public broadcasting, even, there was a series there on what they called the Ark Projects, there's 3 Arks across the world, they claim, where they have all DNA from all life, all life, right down to the vegetable.

Bob: They were talking, I read in the Archeological Magazine, I was in a doctor's office waiting, and they were talking about actually that they could bring a Neanderthal man back just by scraping his DNA but there was ethics involved. And they wouldn't know if that would be right. There's still a controversy over the ethics.

Alan: Well, I'll tell you one thing. If their brain is that big, as big as they say, we should put them in charge of the planet here and maybe see if they can find a way to get rid of this silly banking system, this corrupt banking system, and let countries, if they allow us to have countries, that is, anymore. Let countries literally print their own cash up, and do it the old-fashioned way, where there was no debt at all and you didn't sell it off to bond holders. Can you believe, you actually sell your debt, for every dollar that's created they sell that off as a bond, basically, with a promise to pay an interest on it, leading to more debt.

Bob: Yeah. Something that you didn't even have anything to do with. It's so criminal, man.

Alan: It is. Absolutely.

Bob: They would throw us in jail and throw the key away. You know, it's unbelievable.

Alan: It is unbelievable.

Bob: And you know, I'll talk to you later.

Alan: Yeah, but thanks for calling. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And the last caller there is Joey from Arkansas. Are you there, Joey?

Joey: Hey, Alan. Population control agenda is really way on its way in the Philippines. I just recently came back and now there are three bills that they're debating. One is reproductive healthcare law, which is abortion, essentially. Divorce law, and same sex marriage law. So, I totally believe that. But my question really is along these lines. I haven't been back in twenty-five years and when I came back, just recently, three months ago, the culture has shifted so much that it's more of like when I watch the media, the television, the commercials, it seems like I'm watching Chinese TV. You know, the women are Chinese looking, even though they're Philippino. And products like skin whitening and all that is just all over the place. And all the young women and young adult women are essentially sucked into this trend. And I wonder, what's the psychology behind all that.

Alan: Well, we're going into a global culture, a global system run by a global system. And it's far easier to have the cultures adapt and change to match basically the projected image for the whole world than to go to each country and give them a different one. So you're getting them to emulate on a level the American culture, or I call it Hollywood culture, because they were given permission by the CFR to create the world culture back in the sixties. And so, it's easier for the world managers to give the same system across the entire planet. And it's all aimed, mainly at the young too, who will, through peer pressure, and they make it very sexy. They'll want to be part of it. They'll want to look like that, behave like that, etc. So, it's really just part of the culture creation for the whole planet that you're seeing happening.

Joey: That's the question I really have. If there is a realignment, would Philippines go by way of China? I'm Philippino by the way. Would Philippines go by way of China, like China would just swallow up the Philippines? That's basically what's going on.

Alan: We must always think of that, I'll tell you why, because the Council for Pacific Rim relations was set up by the Council on Foreign Relations. It was a front for the Foreign Relations, before World War II. Their job was to ultimately work a lot of the Pacific Region into one trading bloc and eventually they knew they'd have one master over it, and that master would be China. I've got their old books here talking about it at their world meetings. So, you are seeing the preparation stage for all of that happening. And for those who think that's ludicrous, don't forget that when Churchill and Roosevelt met with Stalin during World War II, they divvied up a post-World War II, before the end came. They divvied up Europe and said, oh, the Communists can have these countries. These are whole populations just getting traded off, like on a chessboard. So, don't think for a minute they wouldn't do the same thing with the Philippines.

Joey: Well that's the thing, because I'm thinking about retiring over there, and all that. And I don't know if I want to live under basically a Chinese rule. Just recently the Forbes magazine came out with the top 500 or something like that, and ten billionaires from the Philippines, eight of them are Chinese. I'm thinking, is the Philippines already owned by China?

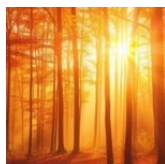
Alan: Pretty well. They're moving in fast. And they've probably been given some deal by the US and others, yep, down the road, you can eventually have it.

Joey: Wow. Well, that was just really eye opening. After I saw all that, after being absent for twenty-five years, I was shocked.

Alan: Yeah. Thanks for calling. That's the music there. And I'll talk about that maybe next week. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:29 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1350**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

That's what life is. It's a planned roller coaster. Nothing happens on a massive scale by accident. There's no such thing as employing thousands of think tanks across the planet by all your governments, and they didn't see something coming. That's impossible. They know exactly what's coming down the road, especially all the manmade things, and inflation, deflation, etc, is all part of it. But the big, big dramas that they display for the public, as I say, are for the public's benefit. They must train you that you're in a massive crisis. It's all your fault, remember. It's always your fault. And they'll have to come up with drastic measures to remedy the situations. It's astonishing, as you get raped and plundered, over and over and over again, with bankers and utterly corrupt politicians.

I really don't believe that you could be an honest politician and stay in politics. You would get set up and removed. That's happened in Canada. Some politicians have actually written books about it after they got out, how they were set up, and how the others would try and coerce them into taking bribes from the lobbyists, just like they were all doing. And if you don't fit in, then, of course, they can't trust you, because you're honest. An honest person is therefore untrustworthy, and they have to get rid of you. It's a free-for-all in Congress in the US, as the politicians there jack up their salaries with lots of lobbying fees and so on. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. There used to be a program or show on British television called, "Yes, Minister", and it was a comedy, which parodied what really went on, in a sense, in

Parliament, and the bureaucracies that deal with Parliament. And in one particular episode, they showed you the main minister, who was talking about the incredible spending that they did just hiring ministers. And they did a survey on it. So, he said, what did the survey say? We've got to do something about all this debt. He says, well, our survey said we need a thousand new bureaucrats. So, they kept adding bureaucrats to their staff. And, of course, it's really jobs for the boys, because you don't realize that bureaucrats in federal positions, and even provincial in Canada and federal in the States, and state legislatures, and so on, they get their families all involved. It's really a family thing, a family affair. And it's great work, because generally you can never get fired, and you don't do an awful lot, and someone else always takes the blame for anything going wrong. But, in the US, of course, we know darn well this soap opera to do with, "is he going to get the cash, isn't he? Will America fall? Will it rise? Will it fall? Will it rise?" It's like a gun getting pointed at your head all the time with all the blackmail. There's something more behind it, as you well know. There's something they want to do, and I think this is probably what it is. It says:

Super Congress': Debt Ceiling Negotiators Aim To Create New Legislative Body

Debt ceiling negotiators think they've hit on a solution to address the debt ceiling impasse and the public's unwillingness to let go of benefits such as Medicare and Social Security that have been earned over a lifetime of work: Create a new Congress.

This "Super Congress," (Alan: They call it.) composed of members of both chambers and both parties, isn't mentioned anywhere in the Constitution, but would be granted extraordinary new powers. Under a plan put forth by Senate Minority Leader Mitch McConnell (R-Ky.) and his counterpart Majority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.), legislation to lift the debt ceiling would be accompanied by the creation of a 12-member panel made up of 12 lawmakers — six from each chamber and six from each party.

Legislation approved by the Super Congress — which some on Capitol Hill are calling the "super committee" — would then be fast-tracked through both chambers, where it couldn't be amended by simple, regular lawmakers, who'd have the ability only to cast an up or down vote. With the weight of both leaderships behind it, a product originated by the Super Congress would have a strong chance of moving through the little Congress and quickly becoming law. A Super Congress would be less accountable than the system that exists today,

(A: That's what the big bankers want.)

and would find it easier to strip the public of popular benefits. Negotiators are currently considering cutting the mortgage deduction and tax credits for retirement savings, for instance, extremely popular

policies that would be difficult to slice up using the traditional legislative process.

So, anyway, I'm sure there's something to this, and this is probably why they've been dragging this out, so that the public will give a sigh of relief when they announce some new highfalutin organization that isn't supposed to be there at all, but they've just made it up, and you'll breathe a sigh of relief and say, "oh, good. Thank goodness the money will start flowing again." And there's a lot more to it too, as you well know. It's interesting, reading down on it, Obama said America wasn't a banana republic. In other words, he should get this extra cash that he's asking for. Really, when you look at some of the banana republics, they don't owe any money, some of them. And what they do owe is miniscule compared to what the US owes. And by the time the US is finished off – because they've still got to fight the war yet with Syria, and then Iran, that's all part of the New American Century plan that's still going on with this administration – then America has really had it for the amount of money that they're owing across the planet to just about everybody there is. Quite something.

And the corruption too, within the US, it's a war-making machine, you know, the Congress, when you look at the people and characters involved in it. And I noticed yesterday, someone sent me an email to do with Feinstein for instance. You have these lifer politicians. You know, politics was never meant to be lifers, like it was a trade or an occupation. It was supposed to be a one-time thing for any person who went into it. How it's changed, eh. It says here, this guy who wrote into me says:

For Diane Feinstein to accuse Gaddafi of running Libya poorly, out of favoritism and graft, is simply astonishing. Gaddafi was the envy of the financial world.

(A: And he was, by the way.)

No debt, tons of gold, oil, and a massive water project. The US on the other hand is flat broke and the entire system is run on massive corruption and graft.

(A: And that's true. It says:)

Feinstein is supposedly the fifth wealthiest Senator in the US, and she makes millions and millions off the wars. Feinstein knows all about graft. Her billionaire investment banker husband, Richard Bloom, has been investigated for getting enormous no-bid government contracts to do with China and the US military.

So, there's the hypocrisy for you. And these are the guys who want you to go off and flatten everybody else across the planet, so they can get in there and all their war machinery can get in, and new stuff

comes in, and of course, they get the contracts. There's corruption for you, as far as I'm concerned. It's just astonishing, but it's so open, really in the US, isn't it? Britain is much better at that. They've had hundreds of years of hiding it, behind the House of Lords, so no one knows who's getting the deals made. But the US is more open about it. So, anyway, that's really what's happening. They want a new Super Congress in the US, and they'll probably deal with the banker boys they borrow from and all the big bondholders. Quite something else. I noticed too that the Rothschild family are some of the biggest bondholders for US debt. They're buying it up like crazy.

Anyway, I was going to mention too that this New World Order is to take over, remember, I've gone through the agenda, everything that you need for survival, personally. And that's food, shelter, water, clothing, heat, everything that you need for survival will be run by big international corporations. And they don't want you to be independent in any way whatsoever. Even with the watershed nonsense that came down quite a few years back, when they were going around the country, and Canada too, and around town halls, trying to get everyone to go along with watersheds, meaning that all water that comes down from the sky eventually flows somewhere, so it really wasn't yours. And not only that, then the Department of Wateries and Waterways should be in charge of it all, basically. And if you had a rain barrel outside your door, then really you were stealing somebody else's water, because that belonged to some corporation, you know. It's just astonishing what we put up with, because they use different terminology than straightforward talk, you see. Now, it says:

Citi's Top Economist Says The Water Market Will Soon Eclipse Oil

(A: And it is. It's going to be one of the biggest markets there is. It already is, when you've got private corporations owning the entire fresh water industry for Europe, for instance. And it says:)

Citi economist Willem Buiter tells clients to invest in the water industry which will soon become hotter than oil (via FT Alphaville):

I expect to see in the near future a massive expansion of investment in the water sector, including the production of fresh, clean water from other sources (desalination, purification), storage, shipping and transportation of water. I expect to see pipeline networks that will exceed the capacity of those for oil and gas today.

I see fleets of water tankers (single-hulled!) and storage facilities that will dwarf those we currently have for oil, natural gas and LNG. I see new canal systems dug for water transportation, similar in ambition and scale to those currently in progress in China, linking the Yangtze River in the South to the Yellow River in the arid north.

(A: And then he goes on to India and other countries, as well. He says:)

Water as an Asset Class

I expect to see a globally integrated market for fresh water within 25 to 30 years.

(A: Well, it's already working right now. It just hasn't got the whole world yet.)

Once the spot markets for water are integrated, futures markets and other derivative water-based financial instruments — puts, calls, swaps — both exchange-traded and OTC will follow. There will be different grades and types of fresh water, just the way we have light sweet and heavy sour crude oil today. Water as an asset class will, in my view, become eventually the single most important physical-commodity based asset class, dwarfing oil, copper, agricultural commodities and precious metals.

So, that's why the big boys are into globalization as well. Do you understand, this falls in with Karl Marx. He talked about this system, where one massive factory in the world somewhere would make all the shoes for the world. And one other massive factory would make all the refrigerators for instance that you would need. Whatever you would actually need, one factory would make it. And at the moment, they've based most of it in China, as we well know, and China didn't pick up on that by its own. It didn't even get the cash to start it on its own. Even their engineers were all trained in the West. And then, of course, we gave them all of the deals to upload all the factories from the West right across to China through the World Trade Organization that our tax money helped fund. That was awful nice of us all. Most folk floated through it, not even knowing that, that they were giving the biggest gifts on the planet to China. So that the owners could get awfully cheaply made stuff to sell to you at a very high price. That's how the world is really planned though.

And I'm also putting up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, with all these other links, I'll put up some of the history of the North American Union. And this was from 2007, but it's got all the things that have been done up until 2007. There's other sites to do with what's happened since then, because it's still ongoing, as we integrate the Americas. And folk don't even know. It's odd too that you can show some people the actual articles from the meetings that they've had, these big huge meetings and they still don't want to believe you. It's strange that, isn't it? But as soon as someone on mainstream television comes out, a popular face and says the same thing, they'll suddenly believe it, and you can't even ask them, well why wouldn't you believe me? It's strange. It's something in their head. They're trained to believe experts only, or familiar faces. People in authority, in other words.

And I've mentioned before about all my life I've heard about the population boomers and the baby boomers that they talked about from the '50s onwards, basically, and how there was going to be a massive, massive catastrophe down the road when they get old. And they never explained why there would be a catastrophe when they got old. It would be very costly etc, but they never said why. Well, see, they already knew in the '50s when they were publishing all this stuff. And they'd already had the international meeting for the United Nations, in Britain, led off by the King of England at the time, right after World War II, that they were going to depopulate the planet. So, I'll continue on that theme and tell you how it went from then on. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about population control. And, as I say, towards the end of World War II, the bigwigs up there, who, you know, the guys who are our lords and masters, decided there was still too many of us, and that World War II wouldn't kill enough off. And so, they had a big meeting in London, and the King was there, and he oversaw it. And they talked about upcoming baby boomers. That was their big problem. You see, what the public didn't know, but these guys knew, is that they were going to give you a system where they'd encourage promiscuity but no children. And I've mentioned before, from the books of Huxley, Julian Huxley, the first CEO of UNESCO, at the United Nations, where he said that very thing. He said, we'll create a very promiscuous society, where they can do anything they want, as long as they don't have children. And that's happened, of course. So, these guys already knew that there were going to be baby boomers with no children to take care of them, in other words, all before it happened. Amazing, isn't it? You think they don't plan ahead? Of course they plan ahead. That's what the government is there for. That's what thousands of bureaucrats are there for. And they're not silly buffoons. They really do look into all this data, and they do work out the future, and they're pretty accurate.

So, they knew by the end of the '70s and '80s that there would be very few children, and that's why they also knew they'd bring in massive immigration to pay off the national debt. It was all worked out back during World War II. Amazing, isn't it. Anyway, this article here is about something similar in Australia. It says:

In recent years, there has been intense debate about the population size to which Australia should aim in the 21st century. Some argue for a much lower population than we have now. The environmentalist, Tim Flannery, for example, has suggested that Australians might opt for a future population of between 6 and 12 million people. Others argue for a considerably larger population.

And it goes on to the different sides of the whole thing. And then they go into the demographic reality, etc, etc, etc. And then how they'd have to bring in immigration, etc, once again, because the people in Australia are losing their fertility it says here. Like everywhere, else, you know, where civilization comes, something kicks in, and we start changing their clothing, and wearing strange things, and guys don't

really want to get married, and neither do the women either by the way, and there's no incentive to have children anymore. You're told to have fun forever until you're going along in crutches at the age of 60 still dressing like a youngster. That's what they've given you as a culture. And this was all decided a long time ago. And it ties in with the Council on Foreign Relations that met in Australia in 1937 or '38 with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, all sponsored by Mr. Rockefeller in the US, and they talked about this whole future world and where they would even bring the immigration from into Australia and into Britain, and they were dead on. They said they would start with India and Britain and maybe Greece and other countries, for Australia. And then later on, bring in people from even the African countries into Australia, like a timetable. And you think you're just stumbling along down through time. And yet, non-elected organizations that run your parliaments have already decided before you were even born, how it was all going to go. But yeah, it's amazing. You're all becoming infertile, but everyone apparently is having a good time. And apparently, that's all that really matters, isn't it? Having a good time?

And I just want to touch tonight too, on all of the incredible criminal laws, really that are happening with more and more government officials, I've got different articles on them, just walking out of Parliament in Britain, right into the very groups that lobbied these particular characters in all of the areas that are in vogue now. And that's security and security machinery and war-making stuff and so on. Also, I'm going to put up an article here, to show you at least the stuff that they claim is above board:

Ministerial gifts, hospitality, travel and meetings with external organizations in the Ministry of Defence.

And it actually names these different ones, and all the gifts they got from all the different countries that are lobbying them, while they were still members of the British service, basically. It's not legal to take gifts, supposedly. I'm sure they all do it, but it's not supposed to be legal. If they do it the wise way, they'll do it like Tony Blair. You leave office, and then you get rewarded with 24 seats on different boards that you don't have to attend, and you get a few million pounds right off the bat, because you've been an awfully good boy. But that's the real world that we do live in. It's just astonishing. And I wanted to touch too on regionalism, just before I go on to callers.

Governor Cuomo Launches Long Island Regional Economic Development Council

(A: This is a copy of Britain for the regionalism. I hope you realize that's what it is. And it says.)

Council Will Drive Local Economic Development and Improve Business Climate Statewide
Long Island Regional Council to be Led by Stuart Rabinowitz & Kevin Law

It says here. So, that's to kick it off there for New York and it will go across the rest of the US states as well. It's pretty well the same as I can see. That's building houses, everything, that looks like regionalism and Communitarianism to me, jobs as well. Jobs for those areas. So, that's Communitarianism. And again, unelected councils. So, there you are. That's pretty well there as well. Now, there's callers on the line. There's Lucretia from Oregon. Are you there, Lucretia?

Lucretia: I am, Alan. Thank you. I wanted to ask you a couple of questions dealing with scalar energy or HAARP, and I guess my first question was that, you know, you mentioned in your incredible books, that are ten times deeper than all the wonderful programs you've done. I mean, boy, I just grew so much. I really encourage everybody that loves you to buy both of your books, they're amazing. But you mentioned Nikola Tesla, and you know Nikola is like Nicholas, St. Nick. What is Tesla? You said there was something to the last name. What was that?

Alan: Tesla is like the tessellated floor of the Masonic lodge. Some of them say tesserated, and some say tessellated. And even Albert Pike argued over it. It's to do with the black and the white, the good, the evil, the dark, the light, that's what it's really to do with, but hold on, and we'll come back after this.

Alan: Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking to Lucretia about Nikola Tesla basically. A mysterious guy that I'm sure, the story we're given about him is very superficial, obviously, because I really don't believe that a man comes out of nowhere and just knows exactly what he wants to do, knows it's going to work, and has to invent a whole bunch of electronic gadgets to make the main gadget. And so he makes all of these for the first time, all these super capacitors and so on, just to make his main gadget. And we'll never even know who, really, I think who he really, really was.

Lucretia: I don't think so either. And I heard you on Alex yesterday, saying that maybe they're a couple of hundred years ahead of us, but I know in your books, you think they're bringing these technologies back out, you know, that are maybe thousands of years old. But I guess my question is, I had heard Dr. Judy Wood a number of times. I actually went to the site, Dr. Judy Wood, and first watched the video with John Hutchinson, and have you met John Hutchinson or talked with him, because he supposedly has reproduced a lot of Nikola Tesla's items, including floating a seventy-pound cannonball using frequencies that repel. And make it weightless. Have you talked with him?

Alan: No, but I've seen a bunch of videos from different people across the world, who are into this particular area of science, who have done the same thing. So, it seems to be an old technology. We forget, for instance, even that one of the favorite hobbies of Benjamin Franklin was playing with electricity. We tend to think it's more of a 20th century thing, which it wasn't. And Franklin was playing with it, and batteries, and trying to find useful purposes for it, and that was the in-thing in the 1700s, and even before. So, electricity has been around for a long, long time. And we've got to realize that even the

ancient Romans – Benjamin Franklin, you see, if you're a Mason at that time especially, a Mason longs to be known as a scientist. That was the in-thing in the 1700s. So, you had Jefferson who was into inventing things, quite important things. And of course, Franklin too. And they eventually put the lightning rod after Franklin, but they borrowed that, because the Romans had lightning rods, and they used to have it on the temple of Jupiter. And on certain nights, when it was really overcast, like it gets here and very warm, you know there's a thunderstorm coming, people would flood into the temple to watch the display. And sometimes lightning would strike the rod. And then the big idol of Jupiter would light up. And it actually has in the history books at one time, about five or six of these priests were all holding hands and touching the big idol when it got struck by lightning and they all got killed. So, that was quite a display. Anyway, so it's as old as the hills, electricity. And as I say, there's no doubt about it. They have found batteries, legitimate batteries made of clay, and they've got lead and copper plates in them, and, just like a modern car battery, add the acid and wire it up and on go the lights. So they had this.

Lucretia: Did you watch the video, it's called the new Hiroshima, that Dr. Judy Wood? There's a number of other buildings that I like had no clue, like three, four and five, or four, five and six, that are totally gone, and there's sixty-foot holes. It's like they evaporated those buildings and literally, the dust floated into the air and away and they literally, everything was removed.

Alan: Well, even the stories have been removed. I mean, the day that they started bombing Libya, it was as though it had never happened; Japan just disappeared from the news media. I noticed yesterday, they're in an awful mess in Japan, and no one is offering them aid.

Lucretia: No, I understand that, Alan, but I'm just saying, you know, we heard about towers one, two, and some people heard about seven being demolished or brought down. But we didn't hear about like three, four, and five where the buildings are gone. And even building one and two, you can hear George Stephanopoulos that day saying, God, there's no building. And there's only like two, three inches of dust. And supposedly the dust went down to one-hundredth of a red blood cell, as far as the size. There was no dust left. And cars were either disrupted or turned over, but perfectly fine, paint and everything normal, or they were totally toasted and wasted and rusted, and even anything steel on them was gone.

Alan: Yeah. I do know that. The whole thing stunk.

Lucretia: There was something in the dust, and there was something that they used, some scalar or whatever, that just literally repelled all particles and they just became dust and then floated up and evaporated.

Alan: Well, the technology is certainly there. And I know that when it happened in the US, with the great bombings that went on there, that the same thing happened there. Now, personally, I've got a different theory on what happened in the US. I think the first attempt at bombing the towers a few years prior to that. I do know that the company they got in to try and reinforce any damage and go through the whole buildings for a few years, actually, I think they were the ones who planted all of the special new explosives. And I think they were done a few years beforehand, and they just sat and waited for the right time and then blew up the buildings when the aircraft approached and went into them. That's my opinion, because there's no way, as I say. And it goes against all science. You cannot simply evaporate steel just like that. It just doesn't happen. It was a few months later in fact in Brazil, a plane went into a high-rise there, also made by the same group that built that, that happened to be the Bin Laden group by the way, and the Bush Consortium. And the plane went into it, there was a fire on one floor, and that's all that happened. It didn't come down and melt and all of that.

Lucretia: Well, I'm wondering through the satellites, I know on the illuminati card deck they say the satellites don't just report the weather, they make the weather. And John Hutchinson said the satellites are putting out frequencies that are killing the trees.

Alan: Well, I don't know about killing the trees, but the satellites, the Star Wars Program, when it first came out, had a lot of information put in the media at the time, and they did say that these could be arrayed, satellite arrays. And they could certainly be used for new kinds of particle beam weaponry, to be used on enemies. So, I'm sure, if we knew what was floating up around space, around here, we wouldn't sleep at night at all to be honest with you. It's that bad, I think.

Lucretia: Well, I think that 9/11 was a lot scarier though. I think it's way more, it's far scarier technology than we realize.

Alan: They'll always have way advanced technology. They'll show you the latest stealth fighter. And even when they showed us the first stealth fighter, during the Bosnian War, you look into the records and they actually had it for thirty years prior to that, before we knew about it. So, it's the same with everything. And when they show you the latest one, I'm sure they've got a nice little beautiful UFO from Area 51 that probably does a better job of it, that they won't use just yet.

That's the world you're living in. And during warfare too, it's the same thing. The first people who must be told the lies are your own people, "Well, this is the latest gadget we've got," because it's your own people who start talking and then the enemy find out. So, you never tell your own people just how far ahead you are. You never, ever do that. And they keep us in the dark. On the weaponry side of things, you don't even want to go into it, and even into the Jane's Magazine, the military magazine of all the stuff they're working on, because you'll have nightmares, honestly.

Lucretia: I hear you. And I know in your book, you said, Shakespeare said the world is a stage, and they certainly do set up their stages for giving us our reality.

Alan: Yes. Oh, they give us a show. They give us a show. There's no doubt about it. Thanks for calling, and I'll try and take Larry now, from Louisiana if he's hanging on there. Is Larry still there?

Larry: Hi, Alan. You know, with all this shooting going on around, I think it's well understood that nobody is responsible for your personal safety except for you. No matter how much you pay the policy enforcement agents. What is, and you don't have to answer this if you think I'm getting too personal. What is your view on the use of a firearm to defend yourself and the lives of your family?

Alan: Well, I'll give you the Canadian perspective first, all right. The official Canadian perspective is you're allowed to use just enough force to defend yourself, and your family, but no more than just enough force. That's how it is, it's cloudily worded in other words. We have had cases in Canada where people have defended themselves from burglars breaking in, and one guy fell down during the burglary, by himself, he wasn't knocked down, and he cut his legs and he sued the people for having broken glass. They were working on something inside the house at the time. So he sued successfully. They've tried to demoralize the people so much by saying, oh, no, no, you can't do anything. In other words, in Canada, you can almost legally stand there and allow yourself to be murdered. That's a good Canadian. That's the definition of a good Canadian. But obviously, obviously nature being nature, never mind politics and agendas, nature being nature, you should be able to use ultimate force.

Larry: Ultimate force. Now, I heard a doctor, he had a doctorate, and he worked at a, he was one of those bigwig teachers at a Mennonite university saying, oh, he would never use a gun to defend himself. Now, isn't it the democracies and the policy enforcement agencies, and things like that, isn't that what's come through to disarm the people at large? He applauded the president up there, I think Norway, because the president said, we're going to get more democracy and more safety. In other words, more police. But isn't that the exact thing that disarms the people and makes them soft targets. That guy wasn't ready to die that day. He's not dead. Okay. And they'll be the first ones. They're like a burden on society, these people that won't use firearms. They'll be the first ones to call the policy enforcement agent, which is what, 90 minutes away, so the carnage is done before they ever get there.

Alan: The police aren't really there to save life, you understand. The police are there to report a crime and arrest someone. That's all they come for. They don't care who's right, wrong, or anything else. They just come to arrest someone for a crime. It doesn't matter who it is. And often it's the caller actually who gets arrested. However, you've got to look into the United Nations treaty that was signed by the US, Canada, and all the countries, back in the sixties, and it was complete disarmament for a peaceful world. And in there, it meant complete disarmament. The US President signed it, Britain, everybody else signed it too.

And it literally meant the only authority that will have the use of ultimate force, that means to kill, will be the United Nations. That's the goal we're heading towards right now, in fact. And the people themselves will have no right whatsoever even to defend themselves. That's basically written into that law, that treaty that was signed at the United Nations. I'll try and find that link tonight and put it up on the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, but it's for complete disarmament in a peaceful world. And the only ones who can use authority or force on behalf of the United Nations are your recognized police forces and so on. But an individual technically would have to allow themselves to be murdered, or at least fight back with maybe matchsticks or something, I don't know, if you're allowed to have matches, or maybe a club. But if you hurt that person, believe you me, even if they come into your home in the middle of the night and raped your children, if you hurt them, the laws, literally, they'll spend about two months in court trying to figure out just how much force you used to try and save yourself and your family and decide if it was too much, or whatever. That's how crazy it is now.

It's to teach, you see, the whole world is being taught a lesson right now, that we're all at the bottom, at the bottom level, all the junk gene people. That's all of us. We're not up there, you see, with the multi-billionaires. We'll squabble with ourselves anyway. That's what they're taught. There will always be domestic violence, there will always be different squabbles breaking out, drunks, drugs, that kind of thing, jealousies, neighbors fighting, and that's the way it's seen. They don't come in and say who's right and who's wrong. They just see a bunch of folk arguing, they'll arrest the whole lot of them. That's all they care about now. And they take that now as part of their training. That's a normal given for them. However, in the end, when it comes to deadly force, the United Nations is to be the only one eventually allowed to use it.

Larry: Well, that really is just a complete form of insanity. And if you do not meet deadly force with deadly force, that is firearm against firearm, and your family's blood comes running on the ground, then it is on your hands.

Alan: Well, technically, I don't think you could even live with yourself, could you? You know, you couldn't live with yourself knowing that you did nothing.

Larry: Exactly. Thank you, Alan. Appreciate your program.

Alan: And thanks for calling. And now there's Bob from Texas there. Are you there, Bob?

Bob: Hello. Hello, Alan. Thank you for taking my call. I have a quick couple of questions. I've been reading, since we're nose-diving into Communism, I got a book on quotations from Chairman Mao Tse Tung. Interesting, I got it, happened to get it at a used bookstore. But it's so prophetic. You know, I'm sitting here,

and it's like I can, and then I also got Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, the Communist Manifesto, and it's you know, it's like a checklist. You can just check off everything that's happening, to where we are becoming, or actually we are, in some very, you know, initial stages of Marxism.

Alan: Oh, you're beyond that.

Bob: And then I was wondering too, what are we to do with this? You know, you know about this. I am, what I'm doing is I'm writing all this stuff down, and I'm putting in things that are happening today, to kind of show people, look, this is what's happening. I'm doing this at work. You know, and I don't care if they think I'm a nut, or whatever. And also there was a thing in here, and you know, you being in Canada, there was something, Norman Bethune. I mean, Mao praised him, but then, you know, he was like the author or the pusher of Socialized medicine for Canada, and kind of lauded as the hero, but then he wound up dying, they said he died of blood poisoning by operating on troops and so forth, but I kind of wonder if he didn't start seeing some things, you know, because the author of this book was killed in a weird plane crash. Do you see what I'm saying? It's like once they come into some sort of truth, all of a sudden they die.

Alan: Well, Norman Bethune was the great hero, they say, of Canada, who went off to help the Communists. And they have statues of him in Toronto parks alongside Mao Tse Tung and different Chinese leaders, literally, in Canada. And they went up. All these statues went up in the time of Pierre Trudeau who was a Prime Minister here, who also was a Communist, but he ran under the Liberal; like Khrushchev said, they don't call them Communists in this country, here we call them Liberal. And he was a Communist, because he was a young Communist leader for the Comintern for Canada, and Trudeau led the Canadian delegation over to Moscow in 1952. Every newspaper knew that at the time, but when Trudeau ran for office, none of them happened to mention that fact. So, up went all the statues to the Communists across Canada.

Bob: You know Mao, he said, in memory of Norman Bethune, December 21, 1939: What kind of spirit is this that makes a foreigner selflessly adopt the cause of the Chinese people's liberation for his own?

Alan: That's correct.

Bob: I mean, when you read this, this book is incredible.

Alan: Yes, another one is a book called, You Can Trust the Communists. Read that one too. You Can Trust the Communists. Very interesting.

Bob: Thanks a lot, Alan.

Alan: Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Frank now. Is Frank there? Hello? Is Frank there?

Frank: Can you shed any light on the significance of the name Ford, as far as the Ford Foundation and the different fronts and whatnot that are always mentioned. I'm always hearing about the Ford Foundations are sponsoring this and that, internationally and in the United States. And I'm not talking about the modeling agency or the Ford Motor Company. But is there not some significance to the Ford Foundation?

Alan: Yes. I think the Ford Foundation, it still goes under the Ford Foundation, but I think the same board that runs the Rockefeller Foundation took it over. They manage it today.

Frank: Okay. I was just wondering where the name Ford came from. I was assuming that was not Henry Ford.

Alan: I'm not sure if it was, but it was definitely made up, I think, after he died, regardless. And it might have been, and taken over eventually, because all of these multi-millionaires set up foundations for charitable purposes, supposedly, which is a sort of tax write-off for them. And that was the reason they started them off. However, I do know that the Ford was taken over by the same board members ultimately as the Rockefeller Foundation. Some of them also sit on the boards of Carnegie and Guggenheim Foundations as well.

Frank: Okay. Okay, thank you, Alan.

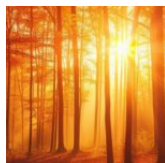
Alan: Yeah, thanks for calling.

And it's really strange, that, that you'll have the same people chair-hopping from one board to the other, but it's really the same people doing a round in charge of billions and billions of dollars and funding nongovernmental organizations that end up lobbying government and this is really what they now call democracy, those with the biggest lobbying groups that appear to come from the populace, are really funded and run by foundations, which comprise the parallel government, as they say. Thanks for calling,

everybody. And from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:30 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1351](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And we are going through a system, as I say, planned a long time ago, chiseled in stone. There's nothing that's going to change it as far as politics goes. It's just not going to happen. All the bureaucracies across the planet who are there, regardless of political parties are all behind this. They've all been trained for years, generation after generation, towards this particular conglomerate, or conglomeratization I guess you'd call it, of the entire planet, as we go into a world order. And it's going to cause a lot of strife. It already is. We're watching wars going across the world. We've been living through them for years now. And people just munch away at their chips and forget about it, but these are ongoing wars to standardize the world into one system. And it's important, of course, that NATO and all the other organizations involved in this standardize one generation of children into the new system, and then it takes off on its own after that. And that's really what's happening. And lots of folk will suffer and are suffering as they go forward with this big massive agenda. It's quite something.

Uniformity has always been the goal, for instance, of totalitarianism. Everyone has to be uniform. And the system has to be uniform. And the whole of society at one time had to be uniform. Now it's the whole of the world has to be uniform. Monotonous uniformity, that's what you're going into, with all the politically correct themes and terms and memes put out there that we're supposed to copy and emulate and parrot back in our conversations. And unfortunately, as I'm sure you're well aware, you're hearing it and maybe even doing it yourself, unfortunately.

This is what you call the institutionalization of the terms in society. And RAND and other big organizations that have worked in bringing this big global system in have talked about it, the big special psychological organizations involved and the neuroscientists talk about it too. You must institutionalize the terms into society. So, even if the newscaster is talking about something to do with rocket travel, he's got to somehow bring in the word sustainability, greening, and carbon, and all the rest of it into his little talk. And that's how you get it institutionalized throughout society. There's not a political speech that takes place on any topic without bringing all of this in. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is cuttingthroughthematrix. Talking about the mayhem as we go through this new change, big, planned change across the world. We've been indoctrinated for years towards it in fact, through movies, through newscasts on television, and through lots of other means of media. We

constantly get updated and prepared for what's to come in a sense, prepared always, so that it isn't so striking and we don't kind of rebel about it when it happens.

It reminds me of the book, *The Shape of Things to Come*, by H.G. Wells, and the movie they made about it too, an old black and white movie of *Things to Come*, where a small elite eventually rise and take over the whole planet, and they call themselves the Freemasonry of the Air at one point. And they bombed the whole planet with the Peace Bomb, Peace Gas it was called to make everybody behave, and to give up their arms and their nations. And then it jumps into the future, where interestingly enough, the offspring of this same elite who ruled are still ruling, and they're the high scientific class, the better gene types, and they keep changing things so quickly in society that the society down below at the big towers start to rebel because they get so sick of the changes. One change after another, rapid changes, and they couldn't keep up. They couldn't get a stable society for one generation where things were much the same. It was just change, change, change. Well, that's pretty well how we're being trained right now. We're getting geared towards massive changes one after another.

And the odd thing is, once you start adopting into the changes, it's much quicker and easier for the leaders to do to you, and it's much easier for you to go through them too, because you kind of lose your sense in the big rush, as you're whisked through these changes. You lose your identity. You lose your personality, in a sense, you're depersonalized, and that hits a lot of people with depressions and things. So you've got to hold on to who you are as we go through all these changes, regardless of how crazy society seems to be, and regardless of how crazy even the talk of those around you seems to be, as they parrot the terms, the slogans in fact that's been downloaded into them from the media and the news, and through all the other means of entertainment, etc.

Now, this ties in with one article tonight, because I'm thinking about police in fact. Police again, like all other arms of government today, of holding the peace, or basically maintaining the peace for their overlords, and that's really what police are for, to protect a system. And they're given all the goodies and toys that the military have got too. They've been using them in the Middle East for quite some years now, facial profiling and iris scanning of citizenry. And now it comes home. It always comes home eventually, partly because we're kind of used to watching it being done to people in other countries in the Middle East. We're getting used to the idea of it, so it's no big deal when it hits us. But you give them a new toy, and they go crazy at first, of course.

It's like breathalyzers. I can remember when breathalyzers first came out, and it was like Christmas for the police. And they were just stopping everybody and asking you to blow these things. It doesn't matter who you were. And it was a new toy for them. And eventually it faded off a bit, because they got fed up with it themselves. Here's an article now, it says:

Device Raises Fear of Facial Profiling

Dozens of law-enforcement agencies from Massachusetts to Arizona are preparing to outfit their forces with controversial hand-held facial-recognition devices as soon as September, raising significant questions about privacy and civil liberties.

(Alan: Well, who's asking the questions? It says:)

With the device, which attaches to an iPhone, an officer can snap a picture of a face from up to five feet away,

(A: And I'll bet you anything, the next model that comes out, they'll have to buy two, of course, will be much further than that.)

or scan a person's irises from up to six inches away, and do an immediate search to see if there is a match with a database of people with criminal records. The gadget also collects fingerprints.

I mean, you know, it won't matter. Eventually we'll all have to be in the big database, the big global database, with everything on it, iris scans, fingerprints, DNA, the whole lot, on a centralized computer for the planet. And I know that's coming for sure. And they do that in Europe, too, by the way. Any gadget they get there goes into a single European database for the whole of Europe.

Now, we like to think that genetics is, well, we did for a while think that genetics had died away after World War II, with eugenics, the whole idea of eugenics, with its discrimination to people who are different in any way whatsoever, or simply don't measure up to the right 6'2" or whatever it happens to be at the time. They're bringing a lot of it back now too. And there's no really shame about it, either, by the ones who are bringing all these things in.

Colour-coded children: School puts bright children in different uniforms

(A: Than the rest of them in the school, right? It says:)

A secondary school is 'streaming' pupils based on ability in an attempt to attract those from well-off families.

From the age of 11 all pupils are segregated – taught in separate colour-coordinated buildings, play in fenced-off areas and eat lunch at separate times.

(A: Well, there's a built-in class distinction right there.)

Pupils are ranked as they leave primary school and placed into one of three mini schools at Crown Woods College, Greenwich.

The gifted and talented go to Delamere and wear purple ties and purple badges.

The rest go to Ashwood, which wears blue, or Sherwood, which wears red.

(A: I guess that's the junk genes, at the bottom. It says:)

These two schools are more mixed ability but are still streamed into three tiers.

Critics yesterday warned the move is demoralizing for pupils and would merely increase competition and animosity between them rather than raise standards.

(A: But then again, they get the head teacher on about it, who said it's a great thing to bring in more money to the school from the well-off parents. And mind you, his salary, who runs this school:)

Mr Murphy is one of the highest-paid headteachers in England, last year earning £171,483.

Isn't that nice. So, it's astonishing from the days of Charles Darwin to the present, they try to legitimize class distinction by genetics and your ability to compete at school. And lots of children actually don't really grow or flower until they leave school, when the pressure is off them, and then their mind can go to work on what they want. But that's not taken into account here. So, as I say, you've got built in discrimination right off the bat. I can remember at school too, at the age of five, you're put in with a bunch of other children. And then when you were six then you were all segregated into Class A and Class B and C and D. So, eugenics has been going on all along really, mandated again by Charles Galton, who came up with that whole system, and it's doing pretty well. So, here they're back at it again.

And with the people who have jumped on to the bandwagon, as expected after this Norwegian massacre, it's astonishing. I mean, you had David Cameron, the Prime Minister of Britain, who was involved up to his neck with Murdoch, who's a big magnate for all big massive media. He's got stacks of

TV stations across Europe and the States and everywhere else, and newspapers too. In other words, we get our media and our news through Murdoch Inc, basically, under many, many different names they have, of course. Cameron and others, and Blair and Brown, and the previous prime ministers all had this very cozy relationship with Murdoch, who really is just basically an intelligence service, foreign intelligence service, to make sure you get the right spin on all media. They've all taken god knows how many rides on private jets and wine and dined and had private meetings every week with this character, who up until the Norwegian massacre, was up to their eyes again in this collusion. And suddenly, they're off the hook again, because this has taken over all of the news.

And there's David Cameron, standing up on the podium now saying: "British security must be reviewed after Norwegian massacre." Acting the strongman that you always expect to come along to save you all when something terrible happens. So, making the most of it, knowing he's off the hook and the media probably won't go back and look at all the stuff that he's been up to, who's been backing him, who's been maybe even financing him, because, as I say, Murdoch literally wasn't just wiretapping little hapless victims of 7/7 or 9/11 and their relatives to hear all their phone conversations. This guy had been going at it for years and years and he had the taps and the dope on all the top politicians. And if you want to blackmail anybody, that's why you do it, and that's what you do. Anyway, Cameron's up there touting and making the most of what happened to that horrible thing in Norway.

And another little article I wanted to mention tonight too is that Arizona now has made a precedent, I suppose, to do with firearms. It says:

Residents of the Arizona town that has become a YouTube sensation after police forcibly removed a woman speaking at a recent public meeting are now experiencing firearms confiscation by the government.

The stunning action is taking place in Quartzsite, Ariz., where Town Councilman Joe Winslow has prompted the seizure of guns from local gem dealer and online entrepreneur Michael Roth because Roth allegedly glared

(A: You know what a glare is. When you glare at someone.)

glared at the councilman, blocked his entrance to Town Hall and called him a "turd."

(A: So, calling someone a name now can get all the firearms confiscated.)

Karen Slaughter, the elected justice of the peace

(A: I can't believe the names in this article. That would kind of make you behave, wouldn't it? You've got someone called Slaughter as the justice of the peace.)

issued a harassment injunction against Roth on behalf of Winslow, the lawmaker who called for the silencing of pet groomer and publisher Jennifer Jones in the infamous video.

And I'll put that up tonight with the video, and you can look through that for yourselves to see how that drama is going, the stand-off at the Arizona Canal.

Anyway, what I want to talk about tonight too is going back to what I said at the very beginning of this program or this broadcast really it should be called, not a program. It's not programming anybody, I hope. It's to do with how they institutionalize terms into society. And you have to understand, it comes from the top think tanks who work on neurolinguistics, I call them psycholinguistics. I prefer that term, but they actually call themselves neurolinguists. And they use terms and slogans. Just like Lenin said, we shall win by slogans. Those who are in control for world democracy as they call it use it too. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is cuttingthroughthematrix. And I'm trying to talk about really how words and terms are institutionalized throughout society, and it comes from the top, of course, it doesn't start at the grassroots level to do with world government for instance. And for this article here is from the public service of Europe. This amalgamation of Europe has its own massive bureaucracy, massive bureaucracy. And they set the trends. Again, trends are awfully important. The trends that get spread from the high, those on high to those down below. And here's one of the head ones talking about their aspirations, as they like to call it. In other words, how they want you to behave down in the future. And she's giving a speech to her own people, all the masses of bureaucrats. This is almost like a Nineteen Eighty-Four version, where they're talking to all the bureaucrats at work, the ones who have to be onboard with the agenda, whereas the proles, it didn't matter about the proles really. They were watching trivia. It says:

Democracy must be seen

(A: Think about that, democracy must be seen. Right?)

as a "global aspiration" rather than just a project for Europe or the US,

(A: Because that's really what it is, isn't it? It's a project for Europe and the US. But we've all to see it that way. She says, it must be seen as a global aspiration. That's what they call, giving vision. They have men

and women with vision, as they call it. The ones who come up with the ideas. So, it must be seen as a global aspiration. You're all just dying to be united. That's what she's saying, out there. And it says:)

Catherine Ashton has claimed in a muscular keynote speech in Lithuania.

Speaking at the annual Ministerial Conference of the Community of Democracies, in Vilnius, the European Union High Representative for Foreign Affairs claimed

(A: What a title. I mean, really, what a title, eh?)

The European Union High Representative for Foreign Affairs claimed that Europe was now a "community of democracies"

(A: Again, back to this Communitarianism stuff, and even Walmart is part of your community now, and the ones who flip burgers too. It says:)

that was still learning how to share its most positive elements between member states and beyond.

(A: This is a super-Soviet, I hope you understand. This has got more countries in it than the Soviet ever hoped to get into it. But they're calling it democracy. She says:)

"No democracy – anywhere on that globe – is perfect; and none is complete," she said, appearing to rise to the criticism she has faced for not being more vocal in her role on the world stage. "Every national democracy is a journey;

(A: Really?)

it is something that continues to evolve. In the EU, we recognize that the journey is best if it is shared.

(A: Well, what option do we have?)

Democracy is the founding value of this union: it is hard-wired into everything that we do."

(A: It's some union, because all the laws are made by a secretive group at the top who are unelected. It's anything but democratic. It says:)

Pointing to the process of EU Enlargement,

(A: And this is in capital letters, so it's like a big project, the EU Enlargement.)

Ashton acknowledged the 10 former dictatorships – which had joined the European club in 2004 and 2007. Looking to the future, she said: “And what we believe for ourselves within our union, we go and promote beyond our borders.

(A: Don't you ever with bombs and everything. Just like they're doing in Libya right now.)

what we believe for ourselves within our union, we go and promote beyond our borders. The Treaty of Lisbon is very clear, and I quote: ‘The union's actions on the international scene shall be guided by the principles which have inspired its own creation,

(A: That was secrecy and lying to the public.)

and which it seeks to advance in the wider world: democracy, the rule of law,

(A: But whose law are they talking about? The rule of law, you better ask that question.)

the universality and indivisibility of human rights and fundamental freedoms, and respect for human dignity’.”

(A: These are from the countries who were the first to go for euthanasia.)

Admitting that there was no “established model” for democracy

(A: And that's why they love democracy. It's an elastic band.)

that could be imposed upon unwilling nations, Ashton added: “It will always adapt locally,

(A: See there's your “think local, act global,” or vice versa.)

It will always adapt locally at its own pace and in its own style.

(A: Meaning they put their own people in.)

Above everything, democracy must be wanted and owned locally. We believe that it is very hard to have democracy without development, or development without democracy. The evidence for that is very clear: the two are inter-twined, and mutually reinforcing. Democracy brings economic benefit;

(A: But to whom?)

it attracts investment; it creates jobs.

(A: What an awful thing to say. Europe is technically bankrupt. And every country that used to be independent, who would never be in the money hole, is throwing cash into the black hole of the European Union to keep other countries afloat. It must be great to live in these ivory towers and see a different thing looking down on top of the clouds, rather than looking up and seeing the bottom of the clouds, like most folk. Isn't it? It must change your whole perception on things.)

And economic certainty is the condition for people to engage in and support democracy."

(A: As they've told you all to be austere. So anyway, it says:)

Clarifying her own definition for empowering citizens,

(A: Her own definition. You've got to really understand the words and how they put it.)

her own definition for empowering citizens, the High Representative continued: "Democracy is much more than voting governments in, or out. What I so often call 'deep democracy' brings the dividend – and the safe knowledge – that those elections, those opportunities to vote governments in or out, are part of a wider and established system of true democratic institutions

It truly is out of Nineteen Eighty-Four from Orwell's Eight-Four. It's like a speech that's given to the working bureaucrats who manage the proles down beneath them. That really is what this article is. And I'll put this up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night, if you can work your way through it. That's the kind of rah-rah speech for how great we're doing as bureaucrats, basically, running all the plebs. And after this, I'll go into a book that's come out from a former French ambassador who says that Israel controls the French intelligence. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And an article here says:

Former French Foreign Minister: Israel Controls French Intelligence, Lobby Pressures US President

Former French Foreign Minister Roland Dumas referred in a book he published entitled Assaults and Injuries, that "The "Israelis" are doing whatever they want in France, and are controlling the French Intelligence with what serves them.

And he goes on and on about different parts of the book and so on and so on, people he's met in the different governments from Israel and other parts of the world as well. And it's quite an interesting article, because lobbying does go on across the whole planet. Every country does it. And the world is so thick now with intelligence agencies, and even compartments within different agencies where the top ones are really so far beyond the lower ones the lower ones don't even know what's going on, that the world truly is intriguing. Intriguing is the term, because you never know who you're dealing with. But there's no doubt about it, that everybody has got their finger in the pie for the big world and for what comes out of the big world's plunder, basically, and for their own national interests. And with the EU, of course, it's even more complicated now that you've got this amalgamation of countries, and you've got countries with their own intelligence services and then compartments above them working with the European Union into a super intelligence service that you never know who you're talking to. You'll never ever know. And that's just the way it is. So, anyway, an interesting book. I might try and get a hold of it myself and see what else it says. I'll put that link up tonight for those who might want to have a look at it.

And also here, getting back to Murdoch again, who basically runs an intelligence service, it's called reality creation for the West, but the guy who's been taking prime ministers for generations across different oceans on his private jet and wining and dining them, and funding them into power too, and giving all of you, as I say, all of you your reality as well, it says here:

Fox briefed Murdoch execs on defence

Defence Secretary Liam Fox has given three private defence briefings to News Corporation boss Rupert Murdoch, his son James and former News International chief executive Rebekah Brooks since coming to power, Number 10 has revealed.

The details, released in light of the phone hacking scandal, show that Fox first briefed Rebekah Brooks and James Murdoch in August 2010.

He then hosted Rebekah Brooks, Rupert Murdoch and Sunday Times editor John Witherow in March this year and again briefed James Murdoch and Rebekah Brooks in June.

The Defence Secretary also attended the News International Summer Party in June 2010.

While the list shows that Fox frequently hosted briefings for newspaper editors, the rationale behind the decision to brief News Corporation and News International executives is less clear.

(A: So really, you're not supposed to have this interaction, this too cozy interaction between your own defence department execs, and again, the newspaper boys, especially the barons of major media. It's quite interesting.)

A spokesman for Fox told The Independent newspaper the briefings were because of News International's "interest in defence matters".

And I've also got a link to all the different members. I didn't even know that lobby groups were lobbying generals and high members of the military, the airforce and the navy. I've got a list of that I'll put up as well. I knew they all lobbied politicians. We truly live in the dark ages at the very bottom of the heap here. We don't know what goes on. And these guys have all got really hands in making the policies that affect all of us. And they call this democracy. It's such a joke. Such a joke.

This article here too is:

Green agenda has parallels with excesses of communism

(A: This is from the Herald Sun.)

IN a serendipitous coincidence of timing, in the space of two hours this week, Australians were afforded a sharp, momentary insight into the two opposing ideological mindsets that are competing for the soul of our nation.

In a Sydney hotel on Monday night, Czech President Vaclav Klaus, an economist who fought against communism, was warning of the new threats to our freedom he recognizes in the doctrine of global warming.

Almost simultaneously, in a Hobart casino, Greens senator Christine Milne was unilaterally announcing, on ABC-TV's Q&A show, that the Government would be conducting an inquiry into the section of the Australian media that she finds "extreme(ly) bias(ed) against action on climate change".

Milne's every illiberal pronouncement was greeted with applause by an audience that seemed full of tree huggers, bearded public servants and other recipients of government largesse, about the only growth industry left in Tasmania.

Klaus, on the other hand, was speaking to an audience of economic liberals and climate change realists invited by the Institute of Public Affairs, the Melbourne-based free-market think tank.

(A: Now remember, Australia is really the spearheading, they've been chosen to spearhead the carbon taxes and it's rolling ahead. We've all to copy them.)

"Twenty years ago we still felt threatened by the remnants of communism. This is really over," Klaus said.

"I feel threatened now, not by global warming — I don't see any — (but) by the global warming doctrine,

(A: And that's the key to it all. Everything runs on doctrine from the top. It's a doctrine. Just like the Communist doctrine.)

which I consider a new dangerous attempt to control and mastermind my life and our lives, in the name of controlling the climate or temperature."

(A: And he's right on with it.)

Klaus, 70, who has twice been elected as Czech President and is its former prime minister, is one of the most important figures in post-communist Europe. His experiences under totalitarian rule have made him exquisitely alert to the erosion of democratic freedoms.

He said environmentalists had been arguing for decades that we should reduce our consumption of fossil fuels, using various farcical ploys from the exhaustion of natural resources to the threat of "imminent mass poverty and starvation for billions".

Those same environmentalists shamelessly talk now about dangerous global warming.

"They don't care about resources or poverty or pollution.

"They hate us, the humans.

(A: That's what he says. Interesting statement, eh?)

They hate us, the humans. They consider us dangerous and sinful creatures who must be controlled by them.

(A: And that's how all totalitarians see the rest of humanity. They truly believe, and they do hate them. The ones who seek power hate those below them who have no power. That's standard.)

"I used to live in a similar world called communism. And I know it led to the worst environmental damage the world has ever experienced."

Global warming alarmists "want to change us, they want to change our behaviour,

(A: And that's true. It's behavior modification.)

our way of life, our values and preferences. They want to restrict our freedom because they themselves believe they know what is good for us. They are not interested in climate. They misuse the climate in their goal to restrict our freedom. Therefore ...what is in danger is freedom, not the climate".

(A: Well, that really encapsulates it all, because it's all about freedom, and not having it. You can't have freedom and save the climate, you see, and the planet at the same time. That's what they're trying to tell you. That's why you've got to have so many laws now, and experts to tell you what to do, what to eat, how much to eat, and what not to do in your garden. In fact, don't have a garden. Leave it to the big multi-national corporations. He says:)

He described the parallels he sees between the loss of freedom under communism and the new global warming doctrine.

Under communism, "politics dictated the economics and dictated life. Our main ambition during the dark communist days was to change that and create an autonomous society and autonomous economic system with only a marginal role played by politics ... I am sorry to discover now politics dictates the economics again.

(A: So politics, it's true, is dictating again all the economic systems.)

And the global warming debate is the same story (in which) politicians dictate the issue".

He said because of his experience of communism, "maybe I am over-sensitive. I am afraid that some of the people who spend their lives in a free society don't appreciate sufficiently all the issues connected with freedom.

"So my over-sensitivity is like an alarm clock warning about the potential development, which I am really afraid of."

So, I'll put this link up too, because they're really rolling ahead. And I've noticed they're just passing a law there too, to do, not just with carbon taxes, but congestion taxes to try to stop folk driving. Remember too in Agenda 21, what it's got listed there. There will be only essential vehicles, only, will be allowed in the future. That's police, fire, politicians' limos, just like the Soviet system, and that kind of thing, but no private transportation. So, they're really going ahead with it in Australia, and we should watch it like a hawk, because it's to be spread across the whole of the world, the same system. And of course, they've already been hit with their carbon taxes.

Getting back to this strange link between organizations and the Ministry of Defence, as I say the article I'll put up too, the other link to the "Ministerial gifts, hospitality, travel and meetings with external organisations in the Ministry of Defence". That's what it's called. And it's got a whole bunch of PDFs on it, and all the different organizations involved and the cabinet ministers, meaning the politicians as well, meeting with organizations and all the big fine wining and dining they've all had, as they all do their in-dealing up at the top there, where they decide what democracy is.

Tonight too, I want to put up a link to do with NATO, because now, it seems like only yesterday, but it's not of course. Over the years you read so many articles on the air that you lose track of time, but I was reading articles where major media of the West was really saying that Libya was the best country of the whole of North Africa. It had no debt, basically. It had a surplus, in fact of gold reserve as well, and how its people lived too. They had the highest standard of living in North Africa at the time. No one was unemployed. All students got free university training. And once you went through university, you got a free apartment, no rent, that kind of thing, and medical aid. And they had this big, massive water project on the go, because of the underground artesian system that they have, and how they literally made the desert bloom. And thinking about that, reading this article today, that I'm about to read, it took me back to what happened with Iraq, once they bombed all of the infrastructure. That was food, all water supplies, all pumps, everything that you need for survival was demolished, on purpose, all targeted. That's how

you take countries out these days, you go for the central infrastructure. Everything that folk need to live on is destroyed, and then the big corporations move in, and your tax money rebuilds it, and then they hand it over to private corporations that we're awfully familiar with their names too.

A NATO terrorist attack has hit a water pipes factory in al-Brega, murdering six guards, this being the factory which makes pipes for the great man-made irrigation system across the desert which brings water to seventy per cent of Libyan homes, according to sources in Libya. The factory was hit after the water supply network was destroyed on Friday.

(A: Isn't that awful? It says:)

NATO has committed another war crime, targeting a civilian water supply network which brings water to 70% of Libya's population, according to Pravda.Ru sources in Libya. The general manager of the Man Made River Corporation which controls the pipeline reports it was hit in a NATO strike on Friday. In another clear violation of the law, a consignment from Italy of 19,000 AK-47's was caught in Ajdabiyah by the Libyan authorities, according to Libyan military sources.

(A: So, the big arms dealers are getting paid, no doubt by the West, to get more arms in to the ones who want to take over. It says:)

The international community has two choices: to turn a blind eye like cowards and allow NATO to murder Libyan children...

They don't care. I have to tell people this. I really think the West, and I've lived long enough to watch it, we really don't care who's being murdered across the planet, as long as it isn't us. Maybe we're just desensitized to it all by now, with television. I know that was part of the problem even in Vietnam, where it was so common to see on the television in America on the news, night after night, of people getting bombed. Eventually people had their dinner watching TV and watching this, because they were desensitized to it. I think in this system we're in today, it's so humanistic or atheistic that we don't really care. We're dehumanized, actually. And that's what's happened to most of us. I'll put this link up tonight anyway. And also a link to a video, where you'll actually see what remains of this fantastic water project. And believe you me, everybody, I mean everybody wants to get their hands on this water supply, that goes all the way to Egypt.

And I've got another article here, it says, water is more precious than oil, and that's where to invest. So, they're already getting on board, and I'm sure they've already picked out the company that will own it. You understand, before the Iraq War, and it came out years afterwards, and I've read them on the air, all

the big boys, all the big corporations, Shell, BP, all the usual suspects were in seeing the Prime Minister asking, "Well, if you're going to go into Iraq, we'd like this oil field here and that oil field there. And they literally did all their wheeling and dealing before they even went in to attack Iraq. The same thing is happening here. And under this, for the people at the bottom, the proles, you've got all this stuff about bringing democracy to Iraq. Utter hypocrisy. It is just astonishing.

When you're small, you look up to adults because you think they're mature and they're wise. At least you hope they are. But the older you get, until you become one, yourself, you realize that they're no wiser than you were when you were small. And to be honest with you too, they do more lying and cheating and so on than the children do. The children maybe can't help it. The children live in different worlds. They live in partly a hypnosis part of the day, with their daydreaming and fantasy, and then back into reality. What excuse do the adults have, except pure greed? You know. Pure, utter greed and private profit for all of this. It's disgusting. Disgusting.

Maybe what we should do with the military-industrial complex is invent machines that all politicians have to go through the tests, to see if they're, number one, psychopathic, and that would, mind you, we'd have no governments left, I'm afraid. I really do believe that. That's the only type who generally go into politics. And maybe you should have a rotating system where everybody would have to do so much time in politics, just like you do in jury duty, and no permanent body there at all, who could form a clique and then start to rule over you. That's the only way you're going to get any truth coming out from government to the people, if you want government at all, that is. Government's job has always been to say, well, you need us to protect you from those guys over there. Well, in a global society, you see, they have to find terror within. That's what Stalin knew too. And so, you're looking towards a lifelong, maybe a few generations of terror within, just like the movie Brazil. It was a comedy movie, but it wasn't made by guys who were down there, it was made by guys who had been to Oxford and all. They knew what they were doing.

And, as we go through austerity:

National Health Service delays operations 'as it waits for patients to die or go private'

(A: This is the same system, and I've mentioned it before, and I've put the RAND Corporation's article up there, their study into the American system that they're bringing in. It's copied on the British system. Well, this is from the British system.)

National Health Service delays operations 'as it waits for patients to die or go private'

(A: This is from the mainstream media. This is the Telegraph. They're waiting longer, it says:)

Health service trusts are "imposing pain and inconvenience" by making patients wait longer than necessary, in some cases as long as four months, the study found.

Executives believe the delays mean some people will remove themselves from lists "either by dying or by paying for their own treatment"

(A: There's the blackmail coming in, as they try to go back to the private system. So it says:)

The Co-operation and Competition Panel says the tactic is one of a number used by managers (A: Hospital managers) that "excessively constrain" patients' rights to choose where to be operated upon, and damage hospitals' ability to compete for planned surgery.

It claims unfair practices are "endemic" in some areas of England and pose a "serious risk" to the Government's drive to open up the health service to competition.

It's always a play, again, for business, isn't it?

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'll try and hit Werner, who's been hanging on here. Is Werner on the line there?

Werner: Yeah. Good evening, Alan. Listen, you mentioned earlier about the globalization and the environmental issues. Globalization and centralization is more wasteful for resources than decentralization. And then, at the same time, look, we are biological beings. We have to fit into the biological system of the planet. You know. And when people are being spread out, you know, then everything gets recycled. You know. And this is, you know, as I say, most of those environmental organizations, they're basically wolves in sheep's clothing.

Alan: Yeah. I know that. A lot of them have come out beforehand. This has been going on for years. I've done shows before, where they've gone after the spotted oil or some frog or something, that's supposed to be. They actually put them on the land, photograph them, and then send them off to the government. And then, in come the government guys, and they literally stop farmers from even farming on the land. Oh, this is an endangered species. They've done this. I've even got articles, videos, where the leaders of some of the Green Movements are teaching classes on how to do this to all their devotees, how to go out

and plant these particular animals on someone's land to get the land from them. This is taught like a regular school or university course.

Werner: See, Alan, I've been a farmer my whole life. And I figure, over the years, some of us have been hanging on under great sacrifices, you know. Hanging on to the land, looking after the land. But I figure, sooner or later, some smart asses, they will figure out some kind of a way to, well, basically the same way as what the Communists did, you know.

Alan: It's right on. Absolutely, it's the same thing.

Werner: What's yours is mine, but what's mine is not yours, you know.

Alan: It's the same thing.

Werner: But anyway, you mentioned there about Libya and Iraq. What I don't understand, you know why isn't there an outcry among the people about the International Court in The Hague? Those are basically war crimes.

Alan: They are war crimes, yeah. You've got murdering of civilians, murdering of civilians. They've broken every treaty they've signed with Libya, because they're still allowed, under the United Nations and the various conventions, that it is a country, it's a recognized country under this particular type of leadership. And they're slaughtering people over there. They want to plunder. The outsiders want to plunder the resources. There's no doubt about it, just like Iraq too.

Werner: I was wondering, you know this, you mentioned the aquifer there, under that part of North Africa. Could it be that maybe some of the Southern European nations, like maybe Italy or France or Spain, some multi-national water companies, they might have an eye onto the water resources.

Alan: They've already discussed that. There's been articles in the paper before, long before this even started, watching this massive project with water in that area, that literally could supply two or three countries, and the articles are here too, how, as I say, water is going to be more expensive than oil. It's the best thing to invest in. And they're salivating over who gets the rights to take this over. And I'm sure it's all been decided. So, outside forces, no doubt, they've taken over Britain's water supply, other countries' water supply. There will be one institution eventually that owns the whole water supply of the world, and that's where they're going.

Werner: So, basically they come in as wolves in sheep's clothing.

Alan: Yes. There's no doubt about it. Thanks for calling. And even one of the secretaries for Canada, who's out of office now, McClellan, she said the same thing. It doesn't matter if global warming is all a scam; we can use this to redistribute the wealth across the world, basically. So, it's a Communist idea, but Communists love multi-trillionaires, and they like to be them too. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:30 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1352](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and you have PayPal once again to order or donate. That's up to you.

We truly don't get much of a chance. Most folk don't get a chance to really breathe these days and breathe and think as to what's happening in their lives. We get bombarded with little bits and bites of news, and really the conclusions to every topic are given to us. You're given your conclusions by experts and smiling faces on television, well known faces and celebrities, politicians, and all the rest of them, until we start parroting the same terms that they give us to parrot. And you'll hear it in everyday conversations, such as global warming, carbon footprints, and all that nonsense. Really, you see, they need this nonsense at the top, because they have to give us a vision for their future. Not our future, but for their future at the top.

Remember Bertrand Russell said years ago that eventually the ruling class will be a separate race, and I think it's basically happened, because they certainly have their own rah-rah teams for their in-houses, if you bother to read their speeches to each other, it's quite something to see. It's so removed from the average life of America or Canada or Australia or Britain or anywhere else, the ordinary people, that they've become basically not just a political class in themselves and an economic class, but a ruling class, but also really they're a separate class altogether. They plan the future, using think-tanks, using their big foundations with unlimited wealth to fund their non-governmental organizations, which then lobby the government, who are standing waiting to be lobbied, of course, to pass laws all over the world. And that's how it's been happening for an awful long time. It hasn't really mattered who voted what party in. Didn't matter at all, because the agenda has been here, and all the top boys who are being picked have been selected long before the public sees them and knows who they even are. And Carroll Quigley said that, the leading, the top of all the parties since the late 1800s have belonged to one organization that selects them for their positions.

So, we're watching the mayhem now, because it was rather evident even when the Free Trade Negotiations were signed for the Americas, they wanted to amalgamate the Americas, they're still sinking our money into Latin American countries to make some of them a breadbasket for what's left of America. And Chile will take over that responsibility, and then of course, Brazil as we well know. Our tax money is funding them up to first world status, just like your tax money funded China up to first world status and India of course is following along too. Thank you very much to the rest of the world who helped fund these countries up to a top status as you of course were designed to fall down, because, if you're simply a service economy, you can't survive for very long. You have to produce. And we're now non-producers. We're consumers and apparently our bosses and leaders and owners are telling us consumers are bad people. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big world agenda, and basically, most folk I think are fatalistic about it, because there's not really much you can do about it in a sense, because the governments that you've had for so long really never represented you. And governments and governance as they like to call it is a science in itself of what we call conology. They con the public all the time, and what is true though, mind you, is that, like the Club of Rome said, there are so many competing and conflicting groups and subgroups all wanting different things for themselves, special interest groups, that democracy could never work anyway, and therefore, they decided back in the 70s that we'd have to go post-democratic, under authoritarian regimes, to get the big jobs done. And that's what we're under today. We're under that system now. They still keep a lot of the small groups and special interest groups going, of course, because they need them for conflict creation and for other purposes to change laws, etc.

In reality, what they do in politics is really nothing as we're taught down at the bottom level via the media. They have massive think tanks working all the time, and lots of bureaucrats who are lifers. That's their whole life occupation, working in special departments. And that's all they do. Some of them have worked for the State Department for instance, it's all about the year 2050, the year, you know, and way beyond that too. That's how far in advance they work. They work with demographics to see population shifts. We're in the stage of global transformation, which means that it's massive migration, which they talked about even when I was small, in little bits and bites again, on television, without explaining the whole idea. But under free trade, if you read all the free trade agreements that have been made with the United Nations, they say in every single one, including the NAFTA Agreement for Canada, the States, and Latin America, they say about the free flow of goods and labor and services even across borders.

And when you go into the United Nations level, you're looking at the free flow of all that between nations across the whole world. But they always come, the richer ones always head for the countries, even though they're failing and they're going down, they've still got a semblance of a better standard of life, for a while, at least, and so lots are flooding in. Plus, because of the culture industry that was given to

bring down the populations in the first world countries, and because the people obeyed them awfully well by not having children, in fact, a lot of them have a repugnance to children today, they bring in immigrants because they've got to replace the population that get older, and then as they die off, they'll need, as they say themselves, and I've read the articles here from the mainstream, and from the United Nations, they need younger folk to come in from other countries to pay off the debt. So, until folk get this debt and this money system cleared up, you understand, we're going to be led by the nose for ever and ever and ever. You've got to really look at the head of the snake and find out what controls all our lives.

It's interesting even pondering what our purpose in life is. If you ask the economists, they'll tell you what your purpose is. Your purpose is to basically get out of school and work and produce and consume, pay taxes, and obey the authorities. That's really what it is. And they've classified the world into producers and non-producers. And so you're right down to service economies, where we're consumers, basically, and we're kind of failing at that as well, because the economy is shot, because of the corrupt banking system, the corrupt politics as well, and the fact that we've signed treaties on across the world, the first world countries, even when they're going plummeting down, we have to help to pay for these up-and-coming emerging nations as they like to call them. What that means is the United Nations and the big boys and the bankers have decided to make those countries very rich. And they do it by using your tax money to flow in for investment.

They have meetings at the United Nations for the big biz, and what they do is they tell you that for every dollar that you invest in this country or that country or this operation, we'll match it with dollars from every other country in the United Nations. It cannot fail in other words. It can't fail. Meanwhile we're plummeting back home, as we go through this incredible system where for every dollar printed a dollar of debt is created, and somebody buys the bond, and you'll find often that the lion's share of bond holders are the same private money lenders that lend to your governments. It's just astonishing how this con goes on and on and on and on and on, and nothing is ever done about it. How can you do anything about it? Because, you see they have the power. They own the governments, they own the legal system, they own academia, they own the whole system. And that's just the way it is. That's just the way it is.

And this is what's happening too as they depopulate the rural areas for Agenda 21, the Agenda for the 21st Century, and this is from the Associated Press. It says:

Rural US disappearing?

(Alan: And it shows you the population charts and so on. It says:)

Rural America now accounts for just 16 percent of the nation's population, the lowest ever.

The latest 2010 census numbers hint at an emerging America where, by midcentury, city boundaries become indistinct and rural areas grow ever less relevant. Many communities could shrink to virtual ghost towns as they shutter businesses and close down schools, demographers say.

More metro areas are booming into sprawling megalopolises. Barring fresh investment that could bring jobs, however, large swaths of the Great Plains and Appalachia, along with parts of Arkansas, Mississippi and North Texas, could face significant population declines.

These places posted some of the biggest losses over the past decade as young adults left and the people who stayed got older, moving past childbearing years.

(A: It doesn't mention here that the young of course will not want children anyway. Most of them won't want children.)

For instance in West Virginia, now with a median age of 41.3, the share of Americans 65 and older is now nearly double that of young adults 18-24 – 16 percent compared to 9 percent, according to census figures released Thursday. In 1970, the shares of the two groups were roughly equal at 12 percent.

So, I'll put this link up from there. There's another one from Britain as well on the same topic, and sometimes they compliment each other on what they miss out, one will insert more information. So, I'll put them both up tonight. This is Agenda 21. This is what they wanted. And as the young flood into the cities, looking for the bright lights, lots of sex, and good times, and no children, of course massive immigration is taking place, because they've got to bring them in from the countries that do want children. It's that simple. And then when you look at this article here too, this article is about Michigan, it says:

A 2010 Michigan State University grad with degrees in international relations and Mandarin Chinese,

(A: This guy obviously saw ahead, where things were going.)

Redford spent four months last year as one of 80 American students taking visitors through the U.S. pavilion at the huge World Expo in Shanghai. He returned to East Lansing to work on community-building projects among MSU's 2,400 Chinese students and this month moved to Beijing, where he is working for a company that seeks out wealthy Chinese willing to invest in America in return for a green card.

(A: And that's all you need, lots of cash. You can just, again, I always laugh at these people who pretend they're Greenies and Lefties and all the rest of it, and at the same time, they're quite willing to let this kind of thing go on, where people can't get into the country who are willing to work, and investors can come in with X-amount of cash.)

Unfortunately for Michigan, Redford's employer is in Wisconsin, which will reap the benefits of his efforts.

"It's where the opportunity was," Redford, 22, said in an interview from his home in Frankenmuth before he left for China. "I'll always be a Michigan guy..."

(A: Etc, etc.)

His company is FirstPathway Partners of Milwaukee, which pursues investments under the federal government's 21-year-old EB5 visa program.

An EB5 is an employment-based visa. Basically, the EB5 program offers permanent U.S. residency to foreign nationals and their immediate family members for an investment of at least \$500,000

(A: I should add too that the government will often match what they put in for their business.)

in a federally approved project that will create or retain 10 American jobs.

(A: Ten. Ten jobs.)

The investor need not take an active role in managing the project.

(A: He can be an absentee.)

There are regional centers established as investment targets, generally areas of high unemployment. Michigan has five of them.

Although the program seems a bit mercenary, it is attracting overseas capital to the U.S. — which still offers a standard of living with which most of the world cannot compete. And it's a way of getting some Chinese money into the U.S. economy, although hardly enough to offset all the dollars we send their way for cheaply made

(A: I would put also high-priced.)

consumer goods.

"China's economic boom has created a lot of high-net-worth individuals," Redford said. "The people who are generally most interested in the EB5 have families that they want to get into the American education system. A lot of investors will do this program for their children. The children don't have to attend school in the state where the investment is made. The visa holder doesn't even have to live there."

So, that's what's been happening in other countries too, and most folk again, don't realize that through various other deals they made at the United Nations, years ago, foreign investors can come in and your country will often match them dollar for dollar, maybe even two dollars to one, to start off a business in the States, Canada, or elsewhere. And they can get all their families in too, all their relatives and extended families. That's the deal.

And when you read this stuff too, this is obviously where everything is going today, as we go kind of down. And it's meant to be again, the gap between the rich and the poor as the UN is always telling us for the last thirty-five, forty years, they know that because they've been helping to create it. Anyway, it says:

State attorneys general are negotiating to give major banks wide immunity over irregularities

(A: I like how crime is called irregularities)

in handling foreclosures, even as evidence has emerged that banks are continuing to file questionable documents.

A coalition of all 50 states' attorneys general has been negotiating settlements with five of the biggest U.S. banks that would include payment of up to \$25 billion in penalties and commitments to follow new rules. In exchange, the banks would get immunity from civil lawsuits by the states, as well as similar guarantees by the Justice Department and Department of Housing and Urban Development, which have participated in the talks.

(A: They're still doing the same scams as before, before the crash was created.)

State and federal officials declined to say if any form of immunity from criminal prosecution also is under discussion.

(A: That's because there's not going to be any.)

The banks involved in the talks are Bank of America, Wells Fargo, CitiGroup, JPMorgan Chase and Ally Financial.

Back with more, after this break. Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about the banks, still up to their gimmicks and their gimmickry, and they're after immunity for all their bad loans, that they're still putting out by the way. And they're pulling the same tricks as they were pulling before the bank crash. So it says:

Reuters reported Monday that major banks and other loan servicers have continued to file questionable documents in foreclosure cases. These include false mortgage assignments, and promissory notes with suspect or missing "endorsements," which prove ownership. The Reuters report also showed continued "robo-signing," in which lenders' employees or outside contractors churn out reams of documents

(A: You see, they've lost track of literally who owns them. They kept selling them and selling them and selling them to make massive profits and create the bubbles but they can't find who actually holds the deeds, so they just manufacture them with these, they call them, robo-signers or whatever. And it says:)

The report turned up several cases involving individuals who were publicly identified as robo-signers months ago.

(A: There's a good job for you. Become a robo-signer and just churn lots of them out.)

Reuters found that such activity has continued even after 14 major mortgage lenders signed settlements with federal bank regulators promising to halt such practices and give remediation to some homeowners who were harmed.

In response to these disclosures, Sen. Robert Menendez (D-NJ), chairman of the Senate Subcommittee on Housing, Transportation and Community Development, and nine other senators sent a letter to federal bank regulators, asking them to disclose information gathered about banks' foreclosure practices.

"This is especially important given this week's allegations that mortgage servicers continue to engage in widespread 'robo-signing' despite your assurances that the illegal actions would not continue," said the letter, which also cited a report by the Associated Press.

Well, it won't go anywhere, because at the top, the guys at the top are the big, big, bankers who end up with the big, big bubble at the top, and they don't want to burst them and lose their big bonuses, so this will just continue. But the government is allowing it to continue, aren't they? It's just astonishing what they're getting away with. It's in your face nowadays, isn't it? Some are more equal than others in such utopias. That's what George Orwell said.

And then we also find this one.

Senate inquiry finds big companies taking small business contracts

Federal contracts intended for small business are being awarded to large corporations, according to a Senate inquiry.

(A: They're always having inquiries, but nothing happens, eh.)

They are being counted toward the congressionally mandated goal of ensuring that 23 percent of all federal contracts go to small businesses, the inquiry found.

"A system that should be helping small business is in fact doing little more than helping the government play a numbers game," said Sen. Claire McCaskill, D-Mo., chairman of the Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs contracting oversight subcommittee, which looked into the issue.

(A: That's all they do is they have a peek once in a while.)

At a hearing Tuesday, McCaskill took note of the looming possibility that Washington could default next week on its bills and said, "This is a time for all of us to take a hard look at the way the government does business."

It's a bit late for that, I think. And it's just astonishing, as I say. You realize that there's nothing happening here that's not meant to happen. Even this long drama with "will we get the extra cash to get the budget rolling or not," is really for the public to start biting their nails. It's like a long, drawn out soap opera. And I've got a feeling they're going to bring out some new system after this. That's what I feel about it. They're

getting us all ready for some new system. We'll breathe a sigh of relief, and it will be some temporary bridge that they're going to build, as we all go down the tubes. Canada is involved in it, because we're tied at the hip with the US with trade, so we all go down together, as that old song goes.

And in Australia, as they're chasing this invisible gas, there's a tiny amount of gas in the atmosphere that they've made such a hullabaloo about, because any con will do, as long as they're all on board with it. They're complaining about the carbon prices that they're paying already.

Tony Abbott says 'draconian' carbon cop force

(A: A police force for carbon, right.)

will chase 'invisible' substance

Tony Abbott has attacked the sweeping powers of a new carbon tax regulator, questioning how it can effectively monitor invisible gas emissions.

The Opposition Leader this morning lashed the powers of the Clean Energy Regulator, set out in a draft legislative package, likening the body to a "carbon cop".

(A: Well, that's what they are. They're calling them carbon cops.)

The new regulator will be able to enter workplaces and compel individuals to hand over self-incriminating evidence and sensitive records.

(A: I guess that's your cigarettes and your matches.)

"I mean this is a draconian new police force chasing an invisible, odourless, weightless, tasteless substance," Mr Abbott told Nine's Today Show.

"Not only is the carbon tax going to be with you every time you turn on the TV

(A: That's like energy tax, because they're now carefully blurring them all together, you see.)

or open the fridge or get into bed with the electric blanket on, there's now going to be a carbon cop.

“The carbon cop could hit you with 10 years in jail (and) million dollar plus fines.”

Coalition Treasury spokesman Joe Hockey also said the government was creating another layer of wasteful bureaucracy.

(A: Well, they know darn well what they're doing, but there's a fox behind the madness, believe you me. They know what they're doing. And, of course, it's a great excuse for it, because the Club of Rome were the guys who dreamt this whole nonsense up. They were given the task to find the way of getting a global tax going and to change the system and redistribute the wealth across the world to their own international corporations, of course, and this is what they picked on, global warming, and carbon came afterwards.).

Julia Gillard said Mr Abbott's criticisms of the new powers were “remarkable” given they were there to protect taxpayers' money.

What a liar, eh? But this is the rubbish they put out and call it news. And it's just straightforward, not even good conology, it's sub-conology, and the whole idea is getting you talking about it and then getting you arguing about it, and they even give you the arguments to argue about with the fake statistics so that you can prove by going over them that they're all wrong. They know that too. It's all neuroscience.

Anyway, we'll go on to NASA, and how they've blown a gaping hole in the global warming theory with their latest findings. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about all the gas that's given off in Parliament buildings and Congressional buildings across the world, because that's the only gas that's really coming out and exceeding their limit, actually. They're always exceeding their limit, of course. They can't hold on to figures anymore in governments. I don't think they ever could, really, but now, of course, NASA has come out with data that conflicts totally and annihilates all the global warming theories with their special model computers. They're specially made ones that give you terrible predictions all the time. At one time, in the Middle Ages, every king and queen had a court magician or astrologer, and they had a lot of crystal balls. Some of them looked into bowls of water and could see things, and they'd do charts and all the rest of it to tell you what the future is. And today, they're fixated on computers, that are specially made to churn out bad news. And that's exactly what they want to hear, because it gives them power, you see, over us.

NASA satellite data from the years 2000 through 2011 show the Earth's atmosphere is allowing far more heat to be released into space than alarmist computer models have predicted, reports a new study in

the peer-reviewed science journal Remote Sensing. The study indicates far less future global warming will occur than United Nations computer models have predicted, and supports prior studies indicating increases in atmospheric carbon dioxide trap far less heat than alarmists have claimed.

(A: It won't make any difference, though.)

Study co-author Dr. Roy Spencer, a principal research scientist at the University of Alabama in Huntsville and U.S. Science Team Leader for the Advanced Microwave Scanning Radiometer flying on NASA's Aqua satellite, reports that real-world data from NASA's Terra satellite contradict multiple assumptions fed into alarmist computer models.

"The satellite observations suggest there is much more energy lost to space during and after warming than the climate models show," Spencer said in a July 26 University of Alabama press release.

(A: And the link is on this site too, by the way, and I'll put all these links up at the end of the night.)

"There is a huge discrepancy between the data and the forecasts that is especially big over the oceans."

In addition to finding that far less heat is being trapped than alarmist computer models have predicted, the NASA satellite data show the atmosphere begins shedding heat into space long before United Nations computer models predicted.

The new findings are extremely important and should dramatically alter the global warming debate.

(A: Now, it's chiseled in stone, because they need something to lie about to get this Socialist World Order in, under control.)

Scientists on all sides of the global warming debate are in general agreement about how much heat is being directly trapped by human emissions of carbon dioxide (the answer is "not much"). However, the single most important issue in the global warming debate is whether carbon dioxide emissions will indirectly trap far more heat by causing large increases in atmospheric humidity and cirrus clouds. Alarmist computer models assume human carbon dioxide emissions indirectly cause substantial increases in atmospheric humidity and cirrus clouds (each of which are very effective at trapping heat), but real-world data

(A: As opposed to the science fiction stuff)

real-world data have long shown that carbon dioxide emissions are not causing as much atmospheric humidity and cirrus clouds as the alarmist computer models have predicted.

The new NASA Terra satellite data are consistent with long-term NOAA and NASA data indicating atmospheric humidity and cirrus clouds are not increasing in the manner predicted by alarmist computer models. The Terra satellite data also support data collected by NASA's ERBS satellite showing far more longwave radiation (and thus, heat) escaped into space between 1985 and 1999 than alarmist computer models had predicted. Together, the NASA ERBS and Terra satellite data show that for 25 years and counting, carbon dioxide emissions have directly and indirectly trapped far less heat than alarmist computer models have predicted.

In short, the central premise of alarmist global warming theory is that carbon dioxide emissions should be directly and indirectly trapping a certain amount of heat in the earth's atmosphere and preventing it from escaping into space. Real-world measurements, however, show far less heat is being trapped in the earth's atmosphere than the alarmist computer models predict, and far more heat is escaping into space than the alarmist computer models predict.

Anyway, it goes on and on and on, but it won't really matter, it won't really, because it's chiseled in stone. It's like greening. You have to be on this whole greening agenda, you see, and they've all geared up to that. They were ramping up and working on that agenda for many, many years. You've got the next part of the Earth Charter to be signed, the Part II to be signed next year, again, with all the top Greenies there, and Maurice Strong will be there on behalf of the Rockefeller foundation and the United Nations, and they'll come out with the next bunch of things you cannot do. And you shouldn't eat meat, and all that kind of stuff, and don't breathe too heavily, either. You understand, we are carbon-based life forms. This is a war on populations. Do you really understand what it's about? Do you understand what it's about, really? It's about war, it's about destroying you. That's what it's about.

And the world that they're bringing in, of course, after 2050, according to their own projections, doesn't have much of a mention at all about all of us. You know, all of us down below, not the special ones. And that's just the way it is. And I want to mention too about the corporations, this is quite an interesting article.

Corporate Tax Holiday in Debt Ceiling Deal: Where's the Uproar?

(A: Well, there's no uproar. And it says:)

Have been meaning to write about this, but I'm increasingly amazed at the overall lack of an uproar about the possibility of the government approving another corporate tax repatriation holiday.

I've been in and out of DC a few times in recent weeks and one thing I keep hearing is that there is a growing, and real, possibility that a second "one-time tax holiday" will be approved for corporations as part of whatever sordid deal emerges from the debt-ceiling negotiations.

I passed it off as a bad joke when I first saw news of this a few weeks ago, when it was reported that Wall Street whipping boy Chuck Schumer was seriously considering the idea. Then I read later on that other Senators were jumping on the bandwagon, including North Carolina's Kay Hagan.

This is what Hagan's spokesperson said:

Senator Hagan is looking closely at any creative, short-term measures that can get bipartisan support and put people back to work. One such potential initiative is a well-crafted and temporary change to the tax code that encourages American companies to bring money home and put it towards capital, investment, and—most importantly—American jobs.

For those who don't know about it, tax repatriation is one of the all-time long cons and also one of the most supremely evil achievements of the Washington lobbying community, which has perhaps told more shameless lies about this one topic than about any other in modern history

Here's how it works: the tax laws say that companies can avoid paying taxes as long as they keep their profits overseas. Whenever that money comes back to the U.S., the companies have to pay taxes on it.

Think of it as a gigantic global IRA. Companies that put their profits in the offshore IRA can leave them there indefinitely with no tax consequence. Then, when they cash out, they pay the tax.

Only there's a catch. In 2004, the corporate lobby got together and major employers like Cisco and Apple and GE begged congress to give them a "one-time" tax holiday, arguing that they would use the savings to create jobs.

(A: They've done this many times over in every country, actually.)

Congress, shamefully, relented, and a tax holiday was declared. Now companies paid about 5 percent in taxes, instead of 35-40 percent.

Money streamed back into America. But the companies did not use the savings to create jobs. Instead, they mostly just turned it into executive bonuses and ate the extra cash. Some of those companies promising waves of new hires have already committed to massive layoffs.

It was bad enough when lobbyists managed to pull this trick off once, in 2004. But in one of the worst-kept secrets in Washington, companies immediately started to systematically “offshore” their profits right after the 2004 holiday with the expectation that somewhere down the road, and probably sooner rather than later, they would get another holiday.

Companies used dozens of fiendish methods to keep profits overseas, including such scams as “transfer pricing,” a technique in which profits are shifted to overseas subsidiaries. A typical example might involve a pharmaceutical company that licenses the rights or the patent to one of its more successful drugs to a foreign affiliate, which in turn manufactures the product and sells it back to the U.S. branch, thereby shifting the profits overseas.

Companies have been doing this for years, to incredible effect. Bloomberg’s Jesse Drucker estimated that Google all by itself has saved \$3.1 billion in taxes in the past three years by shifting its profits overseas. Add that to the already rampant system of loopholes and what you have is a completely broken corporate tax system.

And the whole thing is predicated on that dirty little secret – the notion, long known to all would-be major corporate taxpayers, that there would come a day when there would be another tax holiday.

That time, they hope, is now. According to Drucker, lobbyists met with President Obama last December to ask for another holiday. And now the drumbeats are rolling on the Hill for a new holiday to be included in the debt-ceiling deal.

So, I think it’s really business as usual, because again, some are more equal than others in such Utopias, and in other words, they get off with an awful, awful lot, whereas the little guy at the bottom pretty well gets away with nothing.

And I also want to mention tonight too, that if you look up the various treaties the United Nations has signed to do with war and atrocities of war, and the various treaties they’ve had since even World War II to do with warfare and what can and cannot be done, you’ll find that it’s illegal to bomb the infrastructure for food and water for any country that you happen to go and attack. It’s a war crime. And there they are in Libya right now trying to blast their food supplies away, which they’re doing awfully successfully, and their major water supply for lots and lots of people, 70% of the public. So, they’re

knowingly committing war crimes against humanity. Will anything be done about it? No, because you see, the UN is also on the payroll of the Big Boys that run the world.

And I mentioned an article last week where so many of them were taking massive grants from these private corporations. But of course, the UN was set up in the beginning to be a front, because the big bankers who wanted this planned world order, this planned economy, this planned society, you see, this orderly society, were the ones who funded Communism. And it's far easier to get governments to beat you over the head if you can't pay up than directly send their heavies in to you, one by one. And that's why they like what they call Socialism. And that's also why there's multi-millionaires in Parliament in Britain, who are Socialists and the same in the US. It's one big, again, like Russell said, he said they become a separate species after a while, because they get brought up on some of the stuff that I'm reading to you tonight, they get brought up getting taught this stuff. All the cons, all the angles, all the things that you can get away with, because you're too big to fail in other words. And that's how it's done. And it's all who you know as well.

I also mentioned the European, that rah-rah speech given by the top leader of the European bureaucrats association, basically, for the whole of Europe, this new Super-Soviet they call the European Union, that is not democratic but always uses the term democracy to go off and bomb people. And I've mentioned before how they have their own special schools, because bureaucrats are intergenerational. They marry bureaucrats, and they have their offspring, in-house offspring. And then they go to their own in-house schools, that we all pay for, across the world. Because, you see, these children will grow up to be leaders as well in these non-democratic institutions that we have now. Here's an article here about the European Union. And the United Nations has it too, by the way, a school especially for the offspring of United Nations bureaucrats, who then in turn become bureaucrats. And believe you me, they are non-democratic when you hear them talking individually. They admit they're authoritarian.

European Union officials are worried the next round of budget cuts

(A: This is the bureaucrats, right.)

will hit their cherished European schools, where class sizes of just one pupil are not unheard of.

(A: Well, there's an education for you. This one child is going to be a winner, I'd say.)

It would be politically incorrect to deny the child of a European Union official religious education in his or her mother tongue. For this reason, the standard threshold for running a course in one of the European schools – five pupils – is often waived.

(A: Five to a class.)

"There are derogations allowed for religious education and you can have classes for one or two pupils," says Wolfgang Munch, chairman of the parents' association at the European school in Woluwe, Brussels. There might, for example, be a requirement for a class in Orthodox Christianity, taught in French. "Religion costs four times as much as other subjects," Mr Munch tells PublicServiceEurope.com.

Number crunching has become important because there is downward pressure on the budget of the European schools system. Schools such as Woluwe – which caters for 3,200 children – have already brought the average cost-per-child down to around €11,000 a year, says Munch – a saving of around €500. Woluwe operates with nine language regimes and was designed, he points out, for just 2,400 pupils.

(A: That's about all the bureaucrats you'll get in Brussels.)

The irony does not escape him: while derogations allow for class sizes of one, the school is in fact overcrowded.

(A: Well, they'll get more money. They'll award themselves more money to build a better school using taxpayers' money.)

Two new European schools will open next year, one in Brussels, the other in Luxembourg, bringing another 1,000 children into the system. This expansion, in part a response to EU enlargement, must be funded from an overall budget that is due to increase by around 6 per cent.

(A: So they've already given themselves an increase to build them.)

"We are willing to find more efficiencies. We are not loonies," says Munch. Derogations for tiny classes in religion might have to go, he implies. "But we want this to happen without compromising the pedagogical achievements of the schools."

So, we're already in, as Russell said, talking about the elite classes, they'll become a separate race technically. In other words, you'd have nothing in common with them whatsoever. Really. You couldn't even go into conversation with them, because we'd appear like cavemen at the level of knowledge that we have, especially to do with the real workings of the real world, how it really operates. They kind of smile at you, I'm sure, quaintly, like you're a little dwarf or something, but they certainly aren't going to

engage in much conversation. It would be kind of pointless, because we're too dumb and gullible at the bottom, and that's why we're created this way by the state, and education, and the media to be that way. Rather sad, but true, isn't it?

And also, after this thing that happened, of course, in Norway, it says:

Police forces come together to create new regional surveillance units

(A: Very important article. It says:)

Britain's police forces are forming regional surveillance units with the power to carry out covert and intrusive investigations.

Detectives believe the groups will make it easier for the authorities to bug computers, break into properties and interfere with wireless internet networks as part of countersurveillance operations, according to documents seen by the Guardian.

Until recently, covert investigations were carried out by individual forces in co-operation with the Serious Organised Crime Agency, which is being disbanded.

The disclosures have concerned civil liberties campaigners who fear that it will lead to an increase in covert operations.

(A: Well, of course it will. I mean, they have vans with all kinds of look-alike computers and all the rest of it. They can swap it on the spot, break in when you're out at the pub or whatever you're doing and bug your whole house. And this is the intention of it all. I don't think they even need warrants for it now.)

They want to know how the new regional police groups will be controlled and monitored.

Documents obtained by the Guardian reveal that earlier this month five forces – Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire and Nottinghamshire – formed the East Midlands Technical Surveillance Unit (Emsu) after a series of internal consultations that took place behind closed doors in March.

(A: That's your open society for you. Everything is behind closed doors.)

Detective Chief Superintendent Ian Waterfield of Nottinghamshire police wrote in an internal paper that the new £2m-a-year organization would improve access to hi-tech surveillance as well as the planting of bugs.

This is your free and open society. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And we've got a caller there from Virginia, Ken. Are you there, Ken?

Ken: Yes. Alan, I want to ask if you have any opinion on the very I think excellent research by Dr. Judy Wood. I have not read her book, *Where Did the Towers Go?*, but I know about her Qui Tam Case, and I have read a book, a follow-up, by Andrew Johnson, entitled *9/11: The Finding of Truth*, in which he discusses the objections to her theory, which I believe are persuasive. Now, one of the things that this book brings out is there's a hurricane at the exact same time. And she talks about levitation. And of course, a hurricane could account for the automobiles upside down. But on the other hand there wasn't any rain. And that's the question that I have, so I wonder whether you have a view on her research, because I think she talks about the advantage of free energy. Not only can we destroy things, but also, using the Tesla method, we can have free energy for everyone. Of course, that's what the oil people and the gas don't want. So they will fight it.

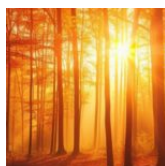
Alan: Well, you'll never get free energy. See, this world, and every president and prime minister across the world has signed on to a world of interdependence, which is the opposite of independence. And for you to be independent of the system, they'd have less control over you. The world they're bringing in is a world of control over everything that you need to personally survive and live. And of course, they'll never ever allow the public to have any kind of free energy, whatsoever. There's some stories in Canada, it's already happened too, where land has been confiscated from a guy who put a little alternator with a wheel on a stream, three foot wide that fell ten feet into the pool. And the government grabbed all of his land and everything, because he was interfering with a waterway, even though the water landed exactly where it was going to land anyway. They actually confiscated his land. So you're not allowed. Under all this greening nonsense, you're not allowed to be independent and free.

I know that Judy Wood brought up a whole bunch of interesting topics to do with how the metals were just simply melting and evaporating. And it is true, they were. It's never been explained by anybody, even demolition experts. They can't say how this kind of heat could have possibly been originated from. Cars on the ground were even burned that didn't have anything fall on them. All their paint was burned off them. Nothing has been explained about this, except they got rid of all those cars awfully quickly, although there are videos up there with lots of them there, that were even quite a distance away from the site, as though literally they'd driven through a fire, a hot, hot fire. So, this hasn't been explained at all.

We'll never get to the story. You see, this whole agenda with the Greening, Austerity, all of that stuff, post-consumerist society, the global society, couldn't have been done without kicking it off with a major apparent terrorist incident. That's what they counted on. Actually, they counted on it and they actually said that, we need something on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event to motivate the public behind us. And they got what they wanted. Now they've been at war, doing what they call revolutionary democracy, which is bringing democracy to those countries that don't want it by bombs and then looting them as well. Absolutely, you're right, there's too many unanswered questions. We'll never get all the story, except the official story is bunkum. Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:30 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1353](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big drama in Congress, as they keep putting a gun to their heads and then pointing at your head, and back and forth and back and forth – will they, won't they, will they, won't they – and the President's coming out saying, oh my God there'll be riots in the street and there'll be no welfare checks going out. And it's all lies too because you see, the welfare system has a special drawing right from a different fund, which they already know but the public don't. And they're playing a massive drama to give themselves more power for, really, finishing off the US. And that's what it is really, finishing them off, because the US has been paying for this world organization to bring in its world government, since the beginning of the League of Nations in fact. They funded that, the League of Nations, then they funded the United Nations. And they pay the biggest amount to the United Nations than any other country, plus they put more money across the world to other countries than any other nation in existence.

And they're building bases across the world, have been since Reagan's day because Jeane Kirkpatrick, when they brought her on board, and she was a real far-left commie... strange that, working with the right wing, isn't it, unless they're both the same. Anyway, she was the one who came up with the idea of rather than having to go along with geopolitics, knowing where we want to go over the many years, and just going into the these countries temporarily, why don't we build permanent bases and then use them as staging bases for the next countries. And that's what we're doing, you see. We're watching them getting built all across the world, massive compounds, meant to last for maybe 150-200 years. And you've got to pay for all the rest of them that are still to go. You still got Iran to go, remember, and Syria, all the same list that was on the neo-conservatives' list and the New American Century list. Obama's taken them up too, because it doesn't matter what puppet they put in front of you, it's the same agenda that goes on, between houses, and Jefferson said that too. He said that, if you see an agenda, the same agenda going on between changes in the House, he meant Congress and parties, he says, know then

that you're under tyranny. But of course no one reads that stuff anymore, especially those who are supposedly running the country. But that's how it really is folks. That's how it really is.

I've said for years, America, for a long time, has been nothing but a battering ram to serve a different agency to gain world power. They're the collecting agency. They are the battering ram. They are the army, the shock force. They are the ones with a massive tax base, in good and bad times, and they're still using it across the entire planet, but not at home. It was so obvious when the World Trade Organization and all your politicians, from all the countries actually, signed on to it to say that yeah, we'd fund, the first world countries would fund all the third world countries to come up to a certain status. That was the end of it right there, because they knew. And then they sent letters to all corporations telling them that they'd fund them, with the tax money, the taxpayer's money, to up and move to China, and they'd fund the resurrection of their systems over in China, their factories, and they'd also fund them for any losses incurred for a 10 year period renewable after another 10 years, and for another 20 years. So what company wouldn't go where the labor is so cheap? AND they said, oh we'll be a service economy; that's where you buy in baking from another country and you pass it around until it's sold in the cafeteria. Basically that's what it is, a service economy; you pass things around. And all economists know that true wealth and all the different layers of taxation that also help the country all come from manufacturing. So they had nothing to replace it with. They know how long a dog will paddle in a pool, that it can't get out of, and then you sink. Well, that's what a service economy is. That was all discussed in Britain when they were the first ones to try it; those were the words that were used. Eventually you'd drown and nothing has been set up to replace it. So that tells you where you're supposed to finish up, at the end, once you've done it all for this global establishment.

But you know, every government is utterly corrupt. They all belong to their little secret clubs, mainly one major secret club. Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, talked about it and he did say that every President and the top honchos around him were all members of the same club – that was the Council on Foreign Relations – of all parties by the way. And he said, they haven't had an independent person, that wasn't a member of this club, under its previous names either, from the 1880s onwards. The same with Britain and elsewhere. And I can verify that from the books I've got from the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs going back to the 20s and 30s. They were always about a global governance system with themselves in charge, standardizing every culture in the world into the same system and bringing in this one world monopoly, that they of course would reap for their own benefit.

Talking about corruption, you see, the ones below, and other players too, are allowed to be corrupt in politics. In fact, I don't think honest people can get off in politics and stay there because there have been books in Canada written by people who tried and did get in to politics; they'd get into the either provincial or federal governments. And they put books out saying they were getting set up, because the

first thing that happens is you're approached by, you know, the full-timers, the ones who have done a career in politics and they try to get you in to see if you're corruptible. And if you are they're friends with you, but if you're not they'll set you up in some way or another and make your life hell. And you either get out quickly, or, as I say, they will definitely get you in a bedroom scene, or something, or fake something up for you. That's how corrupt it is in politics.

Now, Joe Biden has been a lifer in politics. He's worked with all the biggies, the State Department – he's worked and helped to plunder other countries – throughout his life. He has various affiliations with different countries. Here's Joe Biden here. It shows you the nerve of these guys.

Joe Biden collecting rent from Secret Service

news.yahoo.com / Rachel Rose Hartman / Aug 1, 2011

Joe Biden is a landlord to the Secret Service.

That's right.

The Washington Times reports that Biden has collected \$13,200 from the Secret Service since April to rent a cottage adjacent to his Wilmington, Del., home and continues to charge the agency rent. The Secret Service has agreed to pay \$2,200 per month for use of the house in order to provide security to the Biden family, (Alan: Isn't that a deal? Who... what kind of people would even think of that? Guess. Guess. Hmm?... Isn't that something? So the taxpayer is funding all of Biden's security and Biden also charges the security their rent money, since he rents the house out. It's just amazing. There's chutzpa for you, eh? But that's the way it is.) according to Edwin M. Donovan, special agent in charge at the Secret Service's Office of Government and Public Affairs in Washington.

(By the way, that's no discount on the rent—the Times reports that's the amount paid by the previous tenant.)

Some of the watchdog types interviewed by the Times questioned whether the agreement is appropriate, (A: Oh, come on. Come on.) especially given Biden's deficit reduction leadership role. (A: [Alan laughing.] Well that's not for him, eh.) Leslie Paige, spokeswoman for Citizens Against Government Waste, (A: I could say something but I won't.) said there's no question Biden deserves protection, "but this arrangement seems bizarre to me." (A: Really? It's alien to you, actually; that's the problem. That's the problem, you don't really get it, that it's actually kind of alien to you.)

Anyway, that's the chutzpa they got as they live high on the hog and decide all of your fates and the fates of the world. Quite something isn't it? Quite something indeed. Then you get this one too, it says...

NIH sends more than \$90 million in taxpayer-funded grants to China

dailycaller.com / 07/26/2011 / Matthew Boyle

(A: Isn't that sweet? China, the big multi trillion, trillion, trillion, trillion, ongoing trillion dollar corporation.)

The National Institutes of Health (NIH) sent more than \$90 million of U.S. taxpayers' money overseas to China for various public health research projects, a new report shows.

For example, in a \$17 million study, a Chinese researcher from the Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention investigated whether 420 prostitutes and 241 of their clients were willing to use "microbicides" (a class of medications that includes nonoxynol-9) during sexual activity in order to combat sexually transmitted diseases. (A: They couldn't have done that at home, eh? They had to give it to China.) Some of the prostitutes were only 14 years old.

Between 2003 and 2008, the NIH spent more than \$17 million funding the study of AIDS and HIV in Kaiyuan County, Yunnan Province, China. According to the Traditional Values Coalition, which dug up these and other grant records, the single published result of this research is an article titled "Microbicide Acceptability and Associated Factors Among Female Sex Workers and Male Clients in Kaiyuan County, Yunnan Province, China." (A: So, the US is helping them to push on their Communist Manifesto here, over in China. Plus of course, you didn't know that, as they cut back on everything in America, you're still funding a lot of their hospitals to get built in other provinces. So is Britain, by the way, as the National Health Service goes down. So we're awfully sweet, awfully nice to these people, and I guess why not since no one complains about it. Really. No one complains. This has gone on forever, this kind of nonsense, you see.)

Another NIH-funded program spent \$3,618,235 in taxpayer money teaching "a cadre of highly trained research scientists" in the Tuberculosis and HIV training in China. The project's goal was to have those scientists ultimately remain in China and increase their capacity to educate Chinese citizens about public health and epidemics. (A: Isn't that nice. Aw yeah. And here they are going to borrow trillions of bucks in the US, eh. I guess they must be needing it all elsewhere, maybe even in China.)

The NIH gave more than \$150,000 to a Chinese researcher between 2005 and 2009 to learn more about acupuncture. (A: Isn't that sweet? I mean, don't you know all there is, in China, about acupuncture? They

just can't find enough ways to throw your cash around.) In both 2005 and 2007, the researcher was paid more than \$60,000 to study the craft at Massachusetts General Hospital. In both 2008 and 2009, records show NIH continued funding the research, which was, at that point, taking place in China.

Over the course of the past five years, the NIH has also granted \$2 million to a U.S.-based researcher who splits his time between Harvard University and the University of Georgia. The funding supported an attempt to develop a vaccine for Schistosomiasis, a parasite-spread infection that's increasingly common in China. (A: Can't the Chinese afford any of this themselves? Hmm? Oh dear... Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. And talking about China too, now, I talked about last week as well where you can basically buy your green card if you want to invest in the US. What they don't tell you, too, is that the first world countries, especially the US, will match dollar for dollar, sometimes 10 to 1 in fact, to buy part of the US up. That's not bad for your green cards. And then you get yourself and all of your extended family in, but it's all your business partners as well.

Chinese rush to buy US land

chinadaily.com.cn / 2011-07-28 / Ben Yue

One Chinese office worker paid \$8,800 through an online auction by chance and bought 1,000 square meters of land in Miami of US, the Guangzhou Daily reported on Wednesday.

The Florida-based seller, United Solutions of American LLC, (A: I guess that's the solution all right; they just sell it all off, eh?) said the land belonged to a company near bankruptcy. (A: Maybe it's the government.)

Zhuang Nuo, the auction host from Chinese property agency Soufun International, said the land seller also put 100 pieces of 1,000 sq m land up for auction and will offer 30 US investment immigration application forms for the Chinese group buyers who spend more than \$200,000.

The 100 pieces of land sold out on July 22 from 73 Chinese buyers. One of them bought 20 pieces. (A: Which is just, you know, peanuts for them in China, because after all, their health care is paid by the West and stuff like that.)

Anyway, that's how well they're doing. And then this article, too...

China's Answer To Inflation:

SkyNet – Foxconn Plans To Replace Workers With Millions Of Robots

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden on 07/31/2011

SkyNet has taken over the market, it now appears poised to make labor and wages redundant (and while we hardly welcome our new robotic overlords, we doubt anyone would shed a tear if the House and Senate replaced its 535 corpulent windbags with a bunch of Johnny 5s engaged in binary colloquies). The world's biggest non-debt based slave-driver, Taiwanese technology giant Foxconn, also known as the place where all of your iPhones, Pads, etc, are made, has just announced that it will deal with rising wages by doing what US-based quants have figured out years ago: outsource it all to robots. About a million of them. The irony is that the last time we looked at Foxconn, we asked: "what happens when this million realizes it can only buy half a McRib sandwich with the money it makes, courtesy of the primary US export to China, and demands a pay raise. What happens to Apple margins then?" (A: And it goes on and on and on.)

Anyway, that's the way it's going and that's how they deal with inflation in China. You just get robots in and they do the work. That's not too bad, eh? And it's amazing, though, as I say, amazing to see how much is going to these countries. Don't forget, under the World Trade Organization all your tax money is building up Brazil, has been for a few years now. That's why it's called an 'up-and-coming country' and an 'emerging nation', just like China was, and the same with India too. So any investor is guaranteed, through this massive purse of course, that you all pay into, this world purse, that they'll back it 10, maybe 20, maybe 100 dollars to everyone that you invest. So you can't really fail there if you come from those countries. It's not bad, eh? Not bad. There are deals around these days, I thought there wasn't, but there's an awful lot of deals still going on apparently.

And it's quite amazing too, to see that everything in the media, the mainstream that they give you, is propaganda. In one form or another it's propaganda. Even when they criticize something at times there's always propaganda behind it. And you find even in Britain where they have had their health care slashed to the bone, because they do want to privatize it, at least the government wants to privatize it, they're also getting paid to put out bad stories about the National Health Service. There are lobby groups out behind it. It says...

Private healthcare group lobbied competition body for NHS inquiry

spinwatch.org.uk / 29 July 2011

Some irritating headlines today covering a report into competition by the NHS's 'independent watchdog', the Co-operation and Competition Panel (CCP). NHS 'cuts waiting lists by letting people die' was the Daily Mail's measured take.

This refers to the report's claim that some health service trusts are imposing minimum waiting times on private healthcare companies, something they are fiercely opposed to because it 'removes an aspect of differentiation between providers'.

While the headlines in no way reflect the reality on the ground (average waiting times are just eight weeks (A: Well, I've heard different stuff, personally, from different people I've talked to.) for what are non-emergency and therefore non-life threatening operations), they also completely miss the point of the report:

The aim of the CCP report is to force NHS commissioners to give more work to the private sector. (A: As they take over, you see.) According to David Worskett, director of the NHS Partners Network, a private healthcare lobby group, the report would mean his members would be more willing to begin legal proceedings where private companies thought the NHS rules on competition had been broken.

The importance of the report to the private sector is exposed in an investigation by SpinWatch, reported in the Guardian today (below). It reveals how the NHS Partners Network lobbied and colluded with the CCP to get the report commissioned. (A: It's the old story, they're bringing out the politicians and wine and dine them with 200-300 pound a plate meals and stuff like that, and there'll be money under the table – and it actually has a little bit of that in here. So I'll put this link up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to let you know how it all works together.)

Here's another thing too. We know we're getting poisoned of course with the food; it's all part of the depopulation plan. Stomach cancers and intestinal cancers have skyrocketed over the years, and what better to do it than more and more toxins in your food. And it's amazing too that no one tests this stuff. You're not allowed to test it because your governments all agreed with the poison makers that no one else can test the poisons because of a patent on it, but you're supposed to eat it, and be trusting. Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the biotech industry and the new corn that they've got out too. It's just amazing what they're giving us in our food supply. They've altered everything. This one also creates a synthetic toxin. And actually it's a synthetic insecticide; it makes it itself; plus it gets dosed with the usual Roundup so every cell in the plant is toxic. But that's all right for us. The elite don't eat that stuff. It says here that...

Genetically engineered maize with synthetic toxin approved for usage in EU food and feed

farmwars.info / Christoph Then / 28 July 2011

... It produces a combination of three different insecticidal toxins, one of which is synthesised artificially. (A: Well, that's what synthesized means generally.) Further, the plants are made tolerant to the herbicide glyphosate (known as Roundup).

The organisations are filing a formal request for internal review of the EU Commission's decision according Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No. 1367/2006 because the legally required high level of protection for consumers, (A: Well, there's none. You won't get it either; this is a must-be deal, this whole genetic modification of your food industry. Governments across the world are passing it like crazy without testing it, and they don't want to test it. They know what it's doing. They know what it will do. And that's the way it's going to be.) farm animals and the environment are not met and legal requirements for monitoring of health effects have been ignored completely. (A: That's normal.) They argue that the authorisation should be withdrawn.

"This maize produces a unique combination of insecticidal proteins. In the parts of this plant, a synthetic Bt toxin is produced. Its toxicity might affect a much wider spectrum of species than expected. (A: Well, it ends up in YOU, eh.) Further combined effects have to be expected with the other toxins and the residues from spraying with the herbicide. These risks can (A: I wouldn't say 'can'; they know it does...) impact both on health and the environment," ...

So anyway, I'll put that link up as well and you can have a look at that if you're in the mood for it, and hopefully you'll do it after you've eaten because you won't want to eat afterwards.

Alan: Now there's Larry hanging on from Louisiana. Are you there Larry?

Larry: Hi Alan. Yeah, you briefly mentioned that Constitution, I think referring to the United States. I've come to the opinion, and I'm born here and I was in the service and I swore allegiance to it and all that. But I've come to realize, that I believe that it was no good from the beginning and I'll give you three reasons. It's a top down thing. I think it was written by highly educated men to send a fairytale strong delusion into the people's minds so that they'd think they would have a freedom. So what, 51% sends their word to the top, to men who can speak for them. Now, no man, it's understood well, can speak for you; if you are sane only you can speak for yourself. Reason number two. I think it was written to put a cushion between the royals of the world and the people so that the people would believe another delusion that those royals would have no power. Number three. I think it was written to keep the people in agreeance

with the original murder and theft of the indigenous peoples of this land. So if you see the people being removed from the land today they're only getting back what they're agreeing and have agreed to give out. What do you think?

Alan: Well I think you're right on, actually. I mean, I've looked at it so many times and read the histories of the ones who supposedly drafted it up, in secrecy mind you. I mean, the general public, you know the people, were outside and they weren't allowed in, as you would say, to speak for themselves. They were all big landowners, that were granted titles by the royalty of Europe by the way; that's where they got them from, or their parents did before them. And a lot of them were lawyers and lawyers don't make mistakes that you could drive busses through, or tractor trailers through. They could have sewn it up if they wanted to but they left so many gaping holes, that obviously were to benefit a few. But they did say they based it on the form of ancient Rome. Now, ancient Rome was not democratic as you think of it. They had a congress and they had their senate, certainly, but it was for an elite only. And they believed, themselves that most people couldn't manage themselves properly, you needed a special oligarchy to tell you what to do. And some of them actually said that eventually down the road maybe they'll be ready for democracy if they can manage themselves but we kind of doubt it. So I think you're quite right. The world at that time needed a new, a new knight on a white horse to guide the world into a world government. Because even Franklin said it, he said we hope this constitution, this confederation, he says, will end up being a confederation of the world. So the idea of world government was already there. And of course, they didn't give everyone the same kind of rights, etc. Some of them actually said, they wanted a wall between not church and state but a wall between the congress and the senate and the people. And I think that's more true; the only ones who get access to the politicians are the lobbyists and the big corporations. The people don't get access to them at all, never mind be listened to. So I think it was set up to do a job, to lead the world as a new white knight. Everyone else you see, was known to be corrupt. Britain had plundered everywhere. France had plundered everywhere; Portugal, Spain and others. But of course the US was a new one, you see. So the idea of getting born in a revolution, and actual ordinary people winning their freedoms, really appealed to the ordinary people across the world, and so it became a world leader right from the get-go in that respect. But you can tell from the very beginning.

Most Americans do not know their history, that the big boys were already the multi-billionaires by the 1800s. It was a fairly new country but they had factory towns across the US. The wild west was a small era, on a small part of the US, the rest of it was factory towns where you were owned by your factory boss and that you paid all your wage back, which was generally in tokens by the way, they didn't give you cash. It paid back into the company's store for your food. They even supplied you with your company ministers or priests. And the average person doesn't know that at all, the history of the US. It was meant for international corporations to emerge and take over. Monopoly is the name of the game. So I think you're quite right.

Now, the white guy is awfully good at fighting wars for everyone else; he never benefits from it; he gets a little tin star and he's generally quite happy with a bit of tin hanging on his breast. And that's all he gets out of all the plunder that the big corporations get because armies are used for economic purposes, for their bosses. And when you look at the US, it's been used as a battering ram, for the whole of the 20th century into the 21st century, and it's going down the tubes. And the ordinary people are getting nothing at all except sold down the river.

And now of course, they want the white folk and the black folk to move into the reservations. That's what Agenda 21 is. You have to move into your community, which is reservations. It was done to the red man before them, now it's to be done to the rest. And this new super elite have to take over and rewild all the rest where you used to live, for their own amusement in the future, where they'll pop down from helicopters and go hunting and stuff like that, stuff that you can't do. But that's the reality of this world. We're conned all the time. And it is true that Washington, if you look into the history books written at the time, and he admitted it himself, that he started off with a good acreage, or mileage actually, of land he owned personally, and after the end of the war, the revolutionary war, he owned 20 times that much. It was mile after mile after mile of land. So it certainly benefitted them personally as they took over the land and everything on it during that particular war.

The people were left outside and that famous little quote that they give you when they ask Franklin what kind of constitution have you given us, or law system or legal system, and he says, a Republic if you can keep it, with that little smile he apparently always used. So they knew the agenda. They absolutely knew the agenda from the get-go. And everybody's been used. And it's been such an affective propaganda tool that the mass of the public will never get that through their heads. They've all been used, for an awful long time. They're still being used, to keep the world safe you understand, as you all go under. And yeah, it's time people took a real clear look at the Constitution. Even that little part, it said in it too, that all treaties are binding. And I was reading an article today about that too, with treaties to spread wealth across the world they've already made, and they were justifying it through that little bit in the Constitution.

Larry: Just one little caveat, Alan. You mentioned the word 'reservation.' People, look, the places they call reservations today, that they put the original people on the land in, are still called 'prisoner of war camps.'

Alan: That's right.

Larry: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: I agree. Thanks for calling. And that's what your little community area and your Agenda 21 part is too. It's a little prison camp. Just like the Soviet Union, the test bed, where you won't be allowed outside your area without special passes, and generally you'll get turned down most of the time. And there's Jo-Marie from California. Are you there?

Jo-Marie: I've been listening to you for a while and I've been thinking about how you say money is a farce. And you know, it is, and I wish people could see that. I talk about how I think we should have a true cashless society, not the one that the globalists want to put upon us. I get called communist and... People are just so conditioned to believe that's a bad thing. And that's going to be a big problem because we've had money on this planet for a long time that it's scary to think of doing without it. Okay, that's one. Number two. I'm wondering, why do you think they chose Brazil and India to be built up? Do you know why it was those two countries?

Alan: Well, I know India, I've got books from the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations – which is the same organization, one in the US and one in Britain – going back to the 1920s and 30s. And the one that they had in the 1938 meeting I think it is, in Australia that year, all your top politicians from the US were there too, and Canada and all over, and the bankers as well. They talked about bringing in... using the British Empire as a basis; that was the whole idea of it. And America was to take it over and expand it, which they've been doing. And they said, the man from India, the top member from India stood up and he says, when will you allow us to move into your countries? And the other one spoke up and says, it's not time now, the people aren't ready for it yet, to multiculturalism, we'll have to work on them for quite a few years. And they actually said, it probably won't be until about the 1960s or 70s; that was like 40 years down the road, he said, where we'll be able to start bringing you in in large numbers. And that's exactly how they did it too. So the future's always planned by them.

And when it comes to money as well, money is a con game. It's a pure con game. It's based on nothing. You've got a bunch of international bankers that supposedly lend to the central banks of governments, the private banks of governments that run the government, and then of course the government has to print up cash and then sell off their bonds. And it's the same guys who are lending you, by the way, the cash, that buy the bonds. It's going in a big, big circle. Only when it comes back to the bond holders, they're going to get massive interest on debt already, you see. And I read an article just recently where Lord Edmund Rothschild, he gave an interview and he was blaming all the banks for the crash and young guys with BlackBerrys and they weren't spending time thinking about their deals, they were just doing it fast. And then in another article right after it, it mentioned that he was one of the biggest bond holders for the United States. He probably owns the majority shares. And he'll do the same with Australia, Canada and everything else too. So it's an absolute farce and con game because, really, money was meant to be a form that would help barter, where two people were bartering: I've got a sack of rice, you've got a sack of corn, let's exchange and decide how much is worth what, weight-wise. And in

comes the third man, that's the middleman with the coin. And maybe the first couple of times he'll give you a coin for each sack, and then you start to realize that this is okay, you know. And next time he comes, oh, no, you'll have to pay me back with that coin and another one of the coins, because it's gone up, the commodity has gone up in price. And once he starts that racket – and that's all it is, is a pure racket of conology – you're stuck, you're hooked. One generation is all they need to use it on before you forget how to barter, how to get along without it. And once you're on money, and this is an ancient technique, even the Phoenicians were doing this in ancient times. They were forcing it on countries, when they were using other countries to invade countries and take over. In other words, they would lend to a country, tell them to get an army built up, and then in exchange for debt, they'd say, use that army and go and invade this country over there, and we'll come along with you, and you'll help us introduce our money system, to countries that never used money before. And once the folk are using your money system, just one generation goes on, then you start taxing it back from them. And if you can't get it in direct taxes from them you start taking land and goods, real things off them. And it's never changed from then till this day. And the guys who work with money are the richest people on the planet. The people who make things and produce things that you actually need get very little at the bottom. So it's an absolute racket designed for the money men, by the money men, and controlled by the money men. And it's time it was all stopped, like we all dug our heels in and from one day onwards STOP USING THE DARN STUFF and go back to your government issuing its own cash and not borrowing a single cent from anybody else. And if they can't live within their means, it's tough luck, they can't go and borrow. That's how, but it's not meant to be that way. There's a small club in this world; you have royalty, you have royal managers of money, just like you have royalty running countries and sitting on thrones. You have royalty who have dealt with this for thousands of years too, dynasties, and it's time we got them out of the picture. But they won't let it happen; they'll have wars before they'd ever let that happen.

Jo-Marie: How far back does money go? I never read it in any history book but I'm wondering, when was it introduced?

Alan: Well, they were using it for maybe 1,000 years or more in the form of gold strips, or silver strips; silver was first on the market. And you wound it around your forearm like a bangle; it mentions that in the Bible somewhere. And you could break pieces off or chisel them off and eventually weight it in exchange for something. About 800 BC they came in with the idea of minting it as coinage. And before that, as I say, it was just wound in strips. The Phoenicians actually cut triangular-shaped strips of silver and gold and weighed it and that was what they used as money. They always used scales for the money.

Jo-Marie: Oh, okay. So it goes back that far. Do you think it goes back even further than that?

Alan: Oh, probably. I mean, the Phoenicians were on the go for hundreds and hundreds of years and they had deals with every country as they lent money to them, that as the ones who were indebted to them,

in payment, they would help them, to bring the Phoenicians in with them when they were going on to plunder another country. The Phoenicians had gold mines and silver mines as far as the Urals in Russia; they were all over the place. The Phoenicians also took over lands through conquest by using other people's armies, much like what's happening to America today by the way. And they also had factory towns along the coast of the Mediterranean where the people were literally slaves trying to pay off debt, just like today.

Jo-Marie: Okay, one more thing before I go. Do you have any idea of who introduced money to the population on this planet?

Alan: Well, we do know from the writings of some of the Greek philosophers, especially who often got married to, they called it the Levant, women from the Levant whose fathers were money lenders, that it goes back to the Middle East thousands of years ago.

Jo-Marie: Okay. Well, thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and there's Clinton from Ontario on the line. Are you there Clinton?

Clinton: Yes I am, Alan; thanks for taking my call. Tonight you're speaking of how the USA is the battering ram of the world. Now, many of your listeners know this, I'm sure, and even the ones who don't listen to you, know that the USA has been the big brother so to speak, or the big police agency of the world since World War II. Now, ever since then they have set up command centers all throughout the world. There's one in South America, US SOUTHCOM, AFRICOM, Central Command in the Middle East, a European command and also a USA Pacific Command. So, in other words, they more or less have control of the world right now, the way it sits. Now, Alex Jones mentioned, last week when you were on his show, he asked you a question of how you think they might bring upon the martial law or what would happen. Now, the US Northern Command is definitely going to take control of that, I think, and I think you would agree there. Now, the thing with this that scares me is that, and your listeners can look this up, they can search it or Wikipedia it, but it clearly tells you that US Northern Command will take outright control of Canada, Mexico and the USA of course, and they will control the land and 500 nautical miles of each shoreline. So that tells me more or less that no one's coming in and no one's leaving in a time of crisis.

Alan: Oh, yeah. And plus too, Kissinger, in a speech he gave in California quite a few years ago, said the same thing. He said, the American people would welcome the intervention of the United Nations

peacekeepers in times of great crisis, and they could be made to be so. So remember too, you've got all of that on the go. You've got NATO as well that is to come in. And there's also a rapid reaction deployment force as well. I read an article recently, it's a massive army now they can just call in at any time and fly to any of the first world countries in times of crisis. So you've got all this to deal with as well. Plus as well, as I mentioned last week, I've mentioned the different troops that have been studying, have been working in Canadian bases for many years now. They bring them in in sections. It's mainly an officer class, and they're being taught Canadian civic law. Now, why would you be giving Russians and other ones courses in Canadian civic law? It's so they can come back and if they have to come back with all of their men at one time they will know all the laws of that area or that land, etc. That's what it's for. They've been doing this for years.

Clinton: Well, that's what I wanted to ask you about, is with this thing with China coming into the United States and maybe not rumors but probably fact, that they're coming in and buying land up and whatnot. Now, the possibility that I think is that not only are they buying up land but they're bringing in, perhaps foreign troops, into the land.

Alan: There's actually clauses they have that they can bring in their own people to protect their own estate, and that also goes for their factories or anything else they've set up as well. And they've got deals with the Americans that alter all the different treaties, especially the Constitution or what's left of it. They can actually use American troops to defend them too for any particular reason.

Clinton: Now, the thing I was going to get at there is, maybe not the American troops because so many of them are deployed overseas. Now, with this Northern Command, there's a strong possibility that they have foreign troops with this command whereas they will not think twice about shooting a US citizen or a Canadian citizen or a Mexican citizen.

Alan: Well, to be honest with you, I think even the special multi-jurisdictional task forces, that's all armed forces, including your policemen, who also get trained over in Afghanistan for Canada by the way, they get stints over there, the SWAT teams, and then they come back into uniforms here. They will deal with that job as well. They won't care either who they're told to kill, I think, to be honest with you.

Clinton: Okay, thanks Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with y



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August the 2nd 2011. For newcomers, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the hundreds of audios which are there for download for free. Remember too, all the sites listed on the .com site are the official sites. They all have transcripts as well in English of a lot of the talks I've given. If you want talks in other languages in transcripts look into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you'll find a bunch there. And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I try to keep it basically on the facts as we possibly can ever, ever, at this level, know them and present them to you. That way I'm not sort of swayed one way or another about things. So if you want to support me you can buy the books and disks I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And remember, straight donations are most certainly welcome as we go through this inflation that's called quantitative easing these days – sounds better; like a an old guy getting out of a chair. But in reality it's just inflation we're going through, as really top people, top tycoons grab the last of the world's resources and everything that you need for survival is owned by a few people basically. That's what's happening today. And they're bringing the rest of us down in the process. But that's okay. It's plunder time; this is the time for piracy. It's all legal nowadays, mind you, piracy. It's all through laws; it's all stamped through laws and passed as fit to be legal and anything can be made legal of course, which of course it is. And that's the times that we're living through today. And that's why it seems so crazy and bizarre and mad at times, but it's mad as a fox; it's got a wily nature to it, knows exactly where it's going.

Because you're living through an agenda, a long-term business plan basically, to rule the world in a specific fashion where from cradle to grave, if you're allowed to be born, you'll be told right off the bat what your duty to the world state is, and you'll serve the world state. That's what they want down the road, when they talk about bringing the population down to a much more manageable level, a very small level actually, really. And big players are all involved in it too. All your greenies are involved in it. Your wildlife projects, etc. are all part of the same system as we supposedly just die off with cancers and various other things and bronchial complaints because of all the chem sprays in the air and the food that you're eating. Literally, every cell in the veggies you're eating now is soaked in pesticide never mind the fact that it produces its own. And that's all through deals with big corporations and your governments. Canada was the test bed. We were eating this junk for 10 years before it broke out from Britain, during a protest at Blair for trying to do the same thing, force it on the British people. We found out we'd already been eating it in Canada for 10 years. And the government came out and admitted it: yeah, it was a secret deal. It was in the mainstream media. It was a secret deal between us and the big Monsanto boys and a few other ones.

So we're just Guinea pigs to see how fast they can kill off the planet I guess. It came out at the same time too, that a central computer was put into Ottawa to monitor everybody, everything that they did and their health records, instantly, day by day updated. And I thought, this is all connected. It's all connected. Because, yeah, they could tell how fast we'd start dropping dead with different diseases and so on. And there was a hullabaloo about that because for that much power to be in the hands of a few people... there was a lot of debate about it. So they came to an understanding. They split it into two computers. Ha! Isn't that really neat, eh? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Over the years I've mentioned many times how secretive groups model themselves on the Jesuits and that's what Cecil Rhodes talked about. He said the society that he was creating – you'll find this in his own books of course. It's best to read books by the people, not ones written about them; that's the key to everything. Everything else is generally a spin of a left-wing, a right-wing, or up or down or something. So read their own books and you'll find out what I'm saying is true.

Cecil Rhodes, who really was in partnership with Lord Rothschild, decided to take over the world's mineral resources, gold resources, diamonds and so on. They formed an organization to do it under the flag of the British Empire. Their idea was to create massive monopolies and take over everything that was a resource, that the public needed or wanted or whatever. Today we're at the stage where they're grabbing your water supplies and I'll talk about that later. But they formed, he said it himself. We have to form a form of, like the Jesuits, where you can talk to the public in one form and talk to ourselves in another way. And, you know, white man speaks with forked tongue idea, and that's what they do, all their players do that.

They were awfully successful in what they did. They caused wars. They talked about creating wars. They created the Boer War in fact and that was documented by Professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the group that eventually came out of the Cecil Rhodes merger with the Milner Society. Even Winston Churchill talked about it, when he found out – he was kind of out of the loop at one point – about this organization. It was called different names throughout the years up until the Royal Institute of International Affairs was officially formed. They called it the Milner Group, the Kindergarten, different names that floated around. Technically they were giving the British public all of their history. And it was all spun history because these guys had been behind all the wars and the expansion of the British Empire. And he thought that was awful that the guys who could design wars could literally give the history to the public, like propaganda, and educate every little being to believe that the enemy, and it was always an enemy, started the war. And that's what they did.

They talked about monopolization of all news. And that was one of the main things. Even with Wikipedia today, I was looking up a site, it's in Israel in fact, and they're giving lectures and teaching their citizens

how to go into Wikipedia and change things. And at least they're honest about it because most folk are not honest. There's every kind of group out there going in and out, left-wing, as I say, right-wing, up and down or whatever they happen to think they are these days. And they keep changing other folk's Wiki publications. But who started Wiki anyway? And what they said too on that site was true, that, you know, everybody gets their information today from Wiki. Same idea as the Cecil Rhodes Society you see. You must control all public information to make sure it all jives with your agenda. It's better to have true believers in something than people who are truly awake and know that you're lying, isn't it? So all propaganda is a spin to get you to believe a small minority's idea, project or whatever else it happens to be, or their goal.

And after watching that one on Wikipedia, on editing Wikipedia, I wondered how many other groups are out there doing the same thing. I know there was one fella, for a while he was trying to put up stuff on global warming and every night it was getting pulled by a professor, he found out, at some university, on some big panel of authority. And he just went in and kept changing his data every single night. So you can't believe Wikipedia because it's all spin. You've got to get old books written at the time and even then you've got to know how to read them because they'll often tell you things in a cryptic manner and it's up to you to use your brain to figure out what they're actually saying. And memory too. And we're losing our memory today because we get bits and bytes fed into us from a thousand sources everyday through the internet and the news media, radios, television. And most folk can't remember much at all; it's just a mush at the end of the day.

Getting back to what I'm saying here, I've talked about Rupert Murdoch and the recent scandal and the fact that the catastrophe in Norway really tended to cover up the fact that he was on the hot seat for a little while and so was the Prime Minister of Britain who seemed to be in bed with Murdoch on the same thing, giving everybody their spin on the news. That's what newscasts are for, is to give their spin. It's not for the public. It's to get a spin out to the public. That's why they're private. And getting back to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they talked about creating these big tycoons of industry, tycoons of media. And they did it all. And Murdoch himself is an amazing character because he's got Australian citizenship, he's got Israeli citizenship, I think he's got American citizenship, and English or British citizenship. Maybe even European citizenship. Here's a guy with all this media across the world; always when the next war comes up he blasts the people you're going to attack; it's just standard now. And we get all our media from so many sources. You don't recognize these are all owned by one guy. And then he's wining and dining Presidents and Prime Ministers, and getting secret weekly meetings with them, working together, all to basically make sure you're all on board with the propaganda. It's much more than that too, because I've talked many times about the deals they make with contracts. Here's Rupert Murdoch in the paper again...

Rupert Murdoch given \$27M no-bid contract from state Department of Education

More than a dozen private firms wanted to work on a project like the one the state Education Department is set to award to a Rupert Murdoch-owned company in a \$27 million no-bid contract. (Alan: Remember what I said just a little bit ago there. I said that when the Royal Institute of International Affairs was formed, and even before it, the Milner Group, they already went to take over all media and make sure that the children were given the proper education, meaning the spun education. So here he gets a \$27 million no-bid contract...)

Agency officials have cited “an extremely challenging time line” in their decision to partner with News Corp. subsidiary Wireless Generation to build a data system of student test scores and other information.

The Daily News has learned that the agency has explored the project for at least two years – proof, critics say, state officials had ample time to competitively bid out the contract and still meet a fall 2012 deadline for a federal Race to the Top grant.

“It raises all kinds of questions,” said Susan Lerner, executive director of good government group Common Cause New York. “There appears to be time in this process to go through a much more open-bidding process to ensure that the public is getting the best vendor at the best price.” (A: Well, everything’s been rigged when it comes to putting up these contracts. They always have in it too, that the lowest bidder will not necessarily get the contract, even for local ideas. Everything, you know, every area, every state, every province, every township goes through much the same thing as Halliburton went through. They just got the main cash awarded to them, did nothing except subcontract out, until you got about 15 below them all subcontracting out to the guys who actually do the job.)

The News has also learned that Wireless Generation paid as much as \$5,000 a month to lobbying firms to advocate for the contract and Race to the Top funds with state officials. (A: Well, it will be more than just \$5,000 a month lobbying firms. It will be under the table agreements, because that’s the way the world really works.)

A time line resulting in the no-bid contract shows that:

- In June 2009, the state put out a formal request for information about the feasibility of the project. Three weeks later, it received responses from 17 vendors, including Wireless Generation.

State Education Department officials described the project at the time as more complex than the work ultimately awarded to Wireless Generation.

Anyway, this is how your education is run. It's run by the same magnates that help create wars and give you the right spin on the wars and why you're fighting wars, and to make sure the children growing up get the right school books, because they print them too, and etc, etc. You know, very few people. In fact, school does NOT teach you to think for yourself. You know that. It's to standardize everyone into the same system. That's what school is for. Always was. Well at least the ones most folk get access to. There are certain schools that are very special schools like the one I mentioned for the European high-level bureaucrats where you can even get one-on-one education, where they take you by the hand and basically tell you the real facts of life and how it really does work. But you won't get access to that. That's for the managerial class for the world. They call them World Managers now.

You understand, the general population have been so bypassed. Really, we are way down as ants nowadays, with these massive corporations and government, the managerial class, working together, as fascists always do. And by the way, it doesn't matter if it's communist or fascist; they're all essentially fascist in nature. Government can't help but be the same. Always. But we're little amoebas looking up at these giants, who literally have a completely different world view. They're brought up with a different world view. They don't have the same indoctrination you do. And they have their clubs. Clubs are awfully important organizations that they all are members of. That's where the deals are made, in the clubs, in their brotherhood organizations, in their high lodges and functions, and on the golf course too. And that's how the world really, really does work.

And we're given so much childish movies today, to make you think that everything's on the up-and-up and everything's, you know, looked after properly by government. There's nothing more corrupt than government. Why do you think you're all broke? It's never been any different, you know. Sometimes in history they give one generation a little bit of a bash and a little bit more cash in their pocket but not for long. And they take it off you again once you're getting old. They just take it all off you again. They crash the economies. They inflate the money. And then they grab your savings. And then they tax you on it. People never catch on. Government can be a very dangerous thing. We've seen that through history. Governments can be awfully dangerous things especially when they want to go through big changes, and they plan big changes. And that's why you've had 9/11. Nothing to do with those guys over there. It's to do with getting martial law across the whole planet. Every country, strangely enough, just happens to be on board with the same agenda, of literally looking at every citizen as though they're suspect of something. And everyone lets them do it. And the more you let them do it, the more they throw upon you, more x-rays and more this and more that. It's disgusting. But all propaganda, always remember, all media, ALL media is propaganda. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I went to the little store today and on the way out I looked up and I was watching the planes just crossing the sky at one incredible speed too, criss-crossing them. And I knew it was going to cloud over very quickly and they'd maybe give us thunder or

something like that, because they are totally in control of the weather now. It's like that article that the Air Force put out some years ago talking about total control of the weather. [Weather as a Force Multiplier: Owning the Weather in 2025.] And we're pretty well there. It's routine now. It's routine in Canada for sure, if you watch up at all you'll see them dousing it in the morning and then you'll see them doing the other stuff that stays pretty well intact for a while then rapidly disperses into this mush across the sky. And then of course the thunderstorms generally start. So I'm just waiting for it to start tonight. That's the level we're at. We're supposed to be amoebas; again, looking up at this thing, thinking it's natural. Natural. Really? And the governments aren't going to tell you a darn thing about it because they're not allowed to under the Official Secrets Act. And yet we want transparency. We can't even see the stars at night. What a joke, eh?

I thought at the time too, about the new laws that are getting forced through. I first saw it in an American article for the US, where someone was beefing off about all people who are against certain parts of government policy should be reported and maybe even criminalized. And then it put me in mind of this one here. It happens in Britain at the same time, which of course is a coincidence, eh? It says...

Anarchists should be reported, advises Westminster anti-terror police

(A: This is in London.)

Islamist terrorists also mentioned in briefing, as anarchists complain of being criminalised for their beliefs

guardian.co.uk / Robert Booth / 31 July 2011

What should you do if you discover an anarchist living next door? Dust off your old Sex Pistols albums and hang out a black and red flag to make them feel at home? Invite them round to debate the merits of Peter Kropotkin's anarchist communism versus the individualist anarchism of Emile Armand? No – the answer, according to an official counter-terrorism notice circulated in London last week, is that you must report them to police immediately. (A: For their political views, eh?)

This was the surprising injunction from the Metropolitan Police issued to businesses and members of the public in Westminster last week. There was no warning about other political groups, but next to an image of the anarchist emblem, the City of Westminster police's "counter terrorist focus desk" called for anti-anarchist whistleblowers stating: "Anarchism is a political philosophy which considers the state undesirable, unnecessary, and harmful, and instead promotes a stateless society, or anarchy. Any information relating to anarchists should be reported to your local police."

The move angered some anarchists who complained that being an anarchist should not imply criminal behaviour. They said they feel unfairly criminalised for holding a set of political beliefs. (A: And so it is too, because you see, I always questioned why communism was okay. Because you see, they also wanted to eradicate all the middle class and the upper class, supposedly, and yet Britain let you have a communist party, and so did the other countries too. Kind of like the French Revolution, you know, with the big chopper and all that. It just amazes you. I guess they didn't mind communism because you see, the banks created communism. They financed communism into being; we know that from history. Anyway, anarchists are not allowed it says.)

The feeling of disproportion was compounded by the briefing note author making a similar request about Islamist terrorists a few lines further down. Under an image of flag with a gold dot beneath some Arabic script it added: "Often seen used by al-Qaida in Iraq. (A: Al-Qaida is a Western invention. It didn't exist. And apart from that they're supposed to be the best pals now with the US as they bomb Libya.) Any sightings of these images should be reported to your local police." (A: So now anyone with the wrong pin, or whatever, or badge, or maybe a child with a scribble and a pencil and bit of paper is going to go in for a talking to, maybe get booked for drawing something they didn't even know was an anarchist symbol.)

"It unfairly implies that anyone involved in anarchism should be known to the police and is involved in a dangerous activity," said Jason Sands, an anarchist from South London. "There is nothing inherently criminal about political philosophy whatever it is. The police work under the convention on human rights which disallows discrimination against people because of their political beliefs and even the request for information would seem to be in breach of that. It also seems to be a bit useless as a way of gathering intelligence. It isn't focused on anything specific and they are just asking for general information. Imagine calling up and saying 'there's an anarchist in my building. What should I do?' It doesn't make sense."

No, it does make sense, you see, because it's going to start creeping into other areas. That's what it's about. You see, in this world, this perfect world, why do you think the government, all governments, this world managerial club, have gone to such incredible lengths to make sure they know everything about you, and update it on a daily basis by giving you the internet? They've told you. I don't know how many articles I've read on this particular broadcast, from Google and Facebook and all the rest of them, with the NSA in cahoots with them and all the big agencies. That's all they're there for, collecting your data. You matter obviously. Every single one of you matters, because you see, in a tyrannical system of tyrants at the top, they get nervous at times, especially when they're going for bigger plunder. They get awfully nervous. And this is standard; paranoia runs rampant at the top. And they got to make sure that everyone is predictable. And so they got to know what you're thinking, what you're voting for, and what way you're being swayed on different topics. They got to know this stuff otherwise you get a little red flag. Well this guy is thinking. Oh, this is dangerous. Anyway, I mean, I'm not kidding, folks. That's what it's

about. Anyway, this is one article amongst many I'll put up tonight to let you know, just that it's getting dangerous to say anything. And you'll always find members of the public willing to comply, you know: You know, I have to report this guy; he made a doodle on the back of a paper book on the bus; I thought it was an anarchist symbol. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. And sometimes you blink, you know, you blink and you swear you saw something dash by there, just when you're blinking and you're never quite certain. And you need the media, again, to tell you what you just saw. And this article here is from the Huffington Post and it says...

The Super Congress We Did Not Elect

huffingtonpost.com / R.W. Sanders / 8/2/11

Perhaps I was asleep, or have amnesia, or maybe I was abducted by aliens, but I don't remember ever having elected a Super Congress. However, apparently there will be a committee of twelve that will effectively run our country. (A: Well, they should know that by now, because you see, Benjamin Franklin said that an awful long time ago. When he said about the Federation, he says, I hope this becomes a federation of the world. And then he was asked how it would be run. He says, by 12 wise men. And that's why Europe too, regardless of the members they now get in it, have 12 stars on their flag by the way. And I even read the articles here from the EU, the Economic Union Parliament, where they actually admitted they had 12 wise men, at the very top, very secretive, running the show. And just last year after I read it, about twice on the air, they changed the name of it. I'm sure they still call themselves 12 wise men regardless. Anyway, it says here...) That is, if Congress votes for the debt crisis solution posed by Obama and his fellow republicans.

On Sunday the president informed us that he, Mitch McConnell and John Boehner have reached a "compromise" to solve the debt ceiling crisis. (A: It's interesting the terms they use isn't it? You think you're in a room there and the water's rising and you're going to drown. And that's why they call it a ceiling. It's not that there's any ceiling on it because in reality the debt literally has been through the roof for an awful long time. It's circled Alpha Centauri and it's on its way back again. It says...) This deal will consist of spending cuts only and no new revenues in the form of new taxes or even closing loopholes. (A: Absolute rot! There'll be lots of taxes.) In fact, the only thing the president won on this deal is that he won't have to raise the debt ceiling until 2013, after the next presidential election. (A: In other words, we're paddling in water as you borrow more money.) According to the new deal, after immediate cuts of a trillion dollars over the next decade are instituted, the rest of the cutting will be done by a "Super Congress" made up of six Republicans and six Democrats. However, I have yet to hear who will pick the members. And if this new unelected committee is comprised like the "gang of six" or the original

Simpson/Bowles debt reduction commission appointed by the president, then there will be six attack dog republicans and six democrats in name only.

It's just another way, as I say, to con the public that you're in a serious crisis. I was thinking about that today, too, with all these amazing, hundreds and hundreds of bases being built across the world by the US taxpayer. And some of them have, literally, palaces inside them. You know, real palaces, for the high dignitaries, you understand; they can't live the same way as you live. And I thought to myself, this is meant to be handed over down the road, just like they sell off everything else or hand it over, to either a corporation or the next superpower, China. Mark my words, you'll see this sort of thing happening. You're building for someone else's future. You always are. You ALWAYS are. But I'll put this up tonight as well, this article.

And another one too, to do with Europe and India cooperation and it's really to do with amalgamation. It's a massive ad too, of why you should invest, why Europe should invest, and other countries too, in India. Mainly, I'll tell you why they're investing, it's because, you see, they can't fail. They've been picked by the big boys to be an emerging economy and that means with The World Bank behind them, the IMF behind them and all the other ones behind them, and the fact that every government is getting in on the act. Your tax money will basically match every dollar that's invested in India, maybe \$20, maybe 100 to 1, easy, and it can't fail then you see. And they won't let it fail. That's really why they brought it up. The same as China, they're just following in China's footsteps; the same thing happened to them too by the way. Your tax money created modern China. I'll put that link up as well.

euroindia-ict.org

And this one is interesting too, to do with behavior modification and it's from The Guardian. It says...

Why talk about behaviour change?

guardianpublic.co.uk / Rachel Litherland and Camilla Child / 1 October 2009

Many current global challenges require us to change our behaviour. (A: Everything tries to make you change your behavior.) We are entreated to reduce our carbon emissions (A: That's like, you know, light breathing.), recycle, reduce consumption of unhealthy food (A: Well, you can't because it's all garbage they're feeding you now. It's been poisoned for quite some time.), and take more exercise. Some of us live and work in communities which continue to face deprivation, where residents have limited aspirations (A: That's because you can't breathe much.), poor education and skills, and where community resilience and cohesion is low.

The IDeA and The Tavistock Institute (A: Tavistock is a biggie for behavior modification, has been for over 100 years.) have developed a model to explore current thinking and practices relating to behaviour change in local contexts (A: That's for communitarianism.), focusing also on what partners can also do to make a difference. Our evidence is drawn from literature and theory, supported by lessons drawn from good practices nationally. (A: ...because they've been using it on the British public for 100 years, through the BBC and the education system.) One of the early conclusions has been that changing behaviour in individuals and communities also requires change in strategy and service provision.

'Whole system' thinking is central to our approach. This sees all players (A: You see, everybody is a 'player'; you're all players. And if you're on the global stage you're an 'actor'; that's what they call it, in these terms.) (local authorities, sector partners and communities) playing a role. Research tells us that local specifics are of central importance.

In our current work, we are looking to address two key questions:

Why strategic and delivery partnerships are deemed to be effective, use best practices and yet results remain static? (A: That's because maybe all the partners are ripping everybody else off, you know, all the corporations.)

If the conventional approaches are not working, what can we do differently that will be successful? (A: I'd say more propaganda; that's what I'd say.)

Principles for action

Today's financial circumstances require answers beyond providing more services. Sustainable change, rather, will involve a cultural shift by local strategic partnerships and providers to support change within communities.

Strengthened partnership working for better delivery

The shift to inter-agency and cross-boundary working which is becoming the norm in the public sector, makes extraordinary demands on organisations and the individuals working within them, as they struggle with different norms (A: I always talk about 'new normals'. Everybody's adopting this term now.), expectations and practices. Unclear and contested roles are sometimes reflected in policy and practice. Often, local strategic partnerships work together effectively, but problems exist in integrated service delivery, without clear messages being communicated down the line.

Now what are they really getting at here? They're basically telling you that the old system's gone and special NGOs and various groups will basically run your local area and community. Now it's just a matter of finding ways. Actually, not finding them, to introduce the ways they've already found to alter all of your behavior so that you'll accept more and more and more micromanagement and authority. That's really what it's about. That's what it's about, behind all this verbiage of propaganda. That's really what it's about. And you can look up this and there's other links as well if you want to follow them and get PDFs etc. from the think tanks that dream all this stuff up to change the way that you behave, think and do basically.

And another thing too, talking about how they track everyone...

Researchers Expose Cunning Online Tracking Service

That Can't Be Dodged

(A: Well, we've all know that for ages. You just watch your mouse sometimes and the little arrow and you know darn well something's going on when everything's closed off.)

wired.com / Ryan Singel / July 29, 2011

Privacy Researchers at U.C. Berkeley have discovered that some of the net's most popular sites are using a tracking service that can't be evaded — even when users block cookies, turn off storage in Flash, or use browsers' "incognito" functions.

The service, called KISSmetrics, is used by sites to track the number of visitors, what the visitors do on the site, and where they come to the site from — and the company says it does a more comprehensive job than its competitors such as Google Analytics. (A: They're all vying to get in the spy industry, aren't they? They're all competing to find out what you're doing.)

But the researchers say the site is using sneaky techniques to prevent users from opting out of being tracked on popular sites, including the TV streaming site Hulu.com. (A: And it goes on and on about that.)

Anyway, we should all know you're being tracked REGARDLESS; you always have been from the very beginning. And that's what the NSA's job is, and a lot of other agencies too that you haven't even heard of, and they probably won't even tell you for an awful long time, if ever in fact. And also to do with India

again, I'll put this one up to do with an actual little video where you can see their spiel as to why you must invest in India. It's called...

America Inc. Outsourced to India

youtube.com / RTAmerica / Jul 31, 2011

...which it certainly is. So is Canada and every other country as well. That's how fast it's all going. It's just astonishing, isn't it? And then too...

Congress Using Child Porn Bill As Trojan Horse To Spy On Everyone's Internet

(A: They're kind of following Australia; they were the first ones to use pornography, even though that was the first thing that anybody ever knew about the internet, even if you weren't on it. There's lot of porn there; that was to make sure everybody got into porn. You couldn't pick up a paper for years without, oh porn, lots of porn on the internet, to make sure everybody got the message and we'd go and get a computer. They always use child porn as a Trojan Horse to spy on everyone's internet.)

blog.alexanderhiggins.com / Alexander Higgins / July 29, 2011

Congress has introduced a bill under the justification of stopping child porn that will allow the government to spy on everyone's Internet usage. (A: And keep a database forever.)

(A: I've got to laugh too, at some of the people, how they write.) Goodbye, civil liberties! (A: Like they've just noticed, eh?) The government is using a bill disguised as anti-child pornography legislation to allow them to start monitoring Web-usage of everyone.

The Protecting Children from Internet Pornographers Act of 2011 (H.R. 1981) is aiming to keep the Web safe for children, but in the process it will treat any user logging on to the Internet as a potential criminal.

Bill sponsor Lamar Smith, House judiciary committee chairman and Representative from Texas, says that pedophiles have been able to avoid prosecution in the past (A: I'll change it here and say, because they've been so well protected by the elite. Because there's a lot of them in it too. But here he goes on to say...) because vital records linking them to web usage were never required to be retained. Under H.R. 1981, Internet Service Providers would have to hold onto those records for 12 months. (A: That's everyone's records though.)

Those records, however, won't apply to just suspected child pornographers and pedophiles. Instead, ISPs will be doing data retention on all of their customers.

If passed, the bill will keep the names, addresses, phone numbers, credit card numbers, bank account numbers and temporarily-assigned IP addresses of everyone on the Internet on file for a full year. (A: Which will be forever, as you well know.)

Anyway, it was actually passed into law and this article goes on and on to update it, as you scroll down; it's quite interesting. It's just one of many things that are happening. Because as I say, you're all awfully important people. You don't realize you're important. You all think, well I'm a nobody, who wants to watch me? You don't realize, before the internet, if you read the writings of philosophers like Jacques Ellul, he talks about basically the spy state that you live in and how in the 1950s every country, of first world countries, had Cardex systems updated all the time, at least every week, on you, on everybody, on your dads and your mums and your granddads. And they had spies on almost every street to update the cops on information of what was going on and who was doing what and all the rest of it. They've been at this for an awful long time.

Because you see, power is a very tenuous thing. In fact government is a tenuous thing; it's only somebody's idea. And it's only an idea that the ones who generally get into government created themselves. They generally don't ask everybody else, do you want this? And they just create it. And after a generation it becomes normal. It's like monarchy. They were talking about anarchy earlier, well you got monarchy – they always love 'arcs' you see; there's monarchy and there's anarchy. And people accepted monarchy for well over 1000 years, 1500 years, and that was the norm. Because you're born into it: it must be normal it's here. It exists; that was it. But the thing is, all governments use force and the rest of it is the threat of the use of force. Most people comply with the threat of the use of force and comply to whatever demand is made on them, even to empty out their wallet at times, and that's really how it is.

I think Mark Twain says, when the congress sits hold on to your wallet, because that's all they do. They don't create anything except misery, and debt, and then there are all the in-house deals with guys with corporations, and they got shares in them themselves. It's corrupt. Let's be honest. That's what governments are about, massive corruption. And they keep talking a good talk about transparency in government. And then, just to muddy the waters, they put opposing parties, supposedly, and it's always the same two, with an added touch of green here and there. It's always the same two parties. It's either Trotskyist/Marxist, basically, against the guys who are plunderers. But then when you look at the Trotskyist/Marxists, they're all multi-millionaires as well, often with partnerships in the same corporations as the guys who are supposedly the plunderers, just to muddy the waters. It really is just people battling

over the goodies from the bottom. That's all it really, really is. Sad thing to say but it's true isn't it? It's very sad to say the truth at times. Sometimes it's a crime to say the truth, but that's what it is.

They go on too, there's an article recently about America and how the US businesses were getting confused about who to bribe, abroad. Like who's kidding who? The US is the big ship of monopolies. They've been at this forever. They know how to bribe to get contracts, etc. Of course they do. Everybody does it. That happened in Canada too with the Air Bus scandal. I think it was Mulroney who was in at the time as Prime Minister and he made one guy take the fall for that whole thing, who was the only honest guy about it. He said, we had to bribe this company to get the right contract. [Alan laughing.] And that was it. It happens all the time.

Quandary for U.S. companies: Whom to bribe? – [washingtonpost.com](http://www.washingtonpost.com) / July 23, 2011

It's a sad thing, money. You see, money is power in this system; if you believe in money then obviously money is power. And that's what Rothschild said a long time ago. When he got into Britain, he says, give me control of the money, I don't care who runs the country. Because he knew off the bat from long experience that whoever runs the money system runs the country; the Prime Ministers come to you cap-in-hand to borrow more cash. But it really changes human nature and brings out the beast in them all. Right down to wars that they have and the firing squads and lining folk up and shooting: I only did it because it was my job, you know, that's my wage. It brings out the worst thing in people. It really does. And obviously too, it's like people who have obsessions. People have obsessions about eating, for instance. It's the same thing with money. There are guys who are multi-trillionaires who still don't think they've got enough, and they're in their 80s and 90s still doing it.

There's one I'll put up tonight about this guy from Hong Kong who's taking over a lot of the British water supply, because they're selling everything off that we need, you see. Obviously the public didn't have any right to the water supply. No. Now it's up for sale. I mean, who said so? Who said so? Who kicks a turtle out of his pond and says, you can't live there anymore, this guy from Hong Kong owns it. Well, we live here. Don't we? You understand, you cannot let your vital resources be sold off to anybody. It's yours. You all own it. For nothing. But folk can't see it that way. They get so well trained that everything must be owned. And it's legally stamped and down comes the masonic gavel, bang on the table and that's it, sold to so-and-so. Anyway, it's a Chinese multi-billionaire, one of the richest guys on the planet, who's into snapping up... he must be a member of the CFR too because he's also a Knight to the British Empire. He's Chinese; it doesn't matter because they've got them from all over the world. You can be a knight of that as long as you buy up the resources, according to the game laid out by Cecil Rhodes and the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, which is the American branch today. That's the reality of the world you're living in. That is the reality of it.

Northumbrian Water shares jump after Li Ka-Shing takeover – telegraph.co.uk / 2 Aug 2011

And this one too, just to sneak this in before I take a call. It says...

Bulldoze: The New Way to Foreclose

curiouscapitalist.blogs.time.com / Stephen Gandel / August 1, 2011

Banks have a new remedy for America's ailing housing market: bulldozers. (A: Remember I mentioned this years ago, that this was going to happen?)

There are nearly 1.7 million homes in the U.S. in some state of foreclosure. Banks already own some of these homes and will soon repossess many more. Many housing economists worry that a near constant stream of home sales by banks could keep housing prices down for years to come. But what if some of those homes never hit the market? (A: It's easier to demolish them, and grab the land. And it shows you how they're foreclosing homes in Cleveland and elsewhere and doing just this. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll try and take Patrick from the UK – he's been hanging on there, long distance – if he's still there. Are you there Patrick?

Patrick: Yeah. Hi Alan. Yes, hi there. I've listened to you for a while but never been on; I'm sort of down in Southern England, you know, near London. Yeah, interesting what you're saying about Chatham House. I actually logged onto their website recently. They're known as Chatham House as well as Royal Institute of International Affairs. They actually had an open event coming up, right on the front page, actually using the expression 'new world order'. The Establishment are OPENLY admitting it. They are openly... It's that brazen where 10-20 years ago you would have been a sort of tinfoil, you know, hat-wearing kook for talking about such a thing. But the establishment, they are openly admitting they are pushing towards this thing now.

Alan: These are the guys who came up with the whole concept of it. And these are the guys who created the League of Nations then the United Nations and all of the banking systems underneath it including the IMF. So yeah, they've pretty well won. They're pretty well where they want to be.

Patrick: But immensely powerful. What I just wanted to mention about this – I use the official term – stratospheric aerosol geoengineering, a.k.a., chemtrails. Chemtrails. It's getting really bad over here. Most

people still won't accept it; none of the neighbors here will accept it. No matter how many photographs, you know, people will not accept that it's happening. The atmosphere is bad, often I have to sleep with the windows closed at night, which is really bad in summer after, you know, a busy day spraying. It seems that these jets, that come, they're not even UK ones. They're coming in from other countries, with this Open Skies policy. It just seems that a whole lot of jets go around Europe, one day they spray France and that will linger around for a day or two, then they come back and spray Germany and then they come and spray us. These are foreign planes that are coming in at high altitude, it's being released at 35,000 feet or so. But it's really bad. You know, I don't know what it's like in Canada.

Alan: It's terrible. You feel it when they're spraying. You feel it in your throat, your lungs. There's people, now they have a new normal for asthmatics beginning at about 40 years of age now; it never happened before. That's now quite common. And everyone's allergic. Everyone's immune system is dropping. And they're making fantastic sales on bronchodilators and antibiotics for recurring infections of the bronchial tubes.

Patrick: Yeah, I mean it causes me, the only effect it gives me is a sore throat and I can tell straight away, and you can see it, all the stuff lingering in the sky, the fake clouds, the trails. Everything's whited over, as you well know. I find that certain things like green tea and certain things that you can... making sure you drink filtered water. And you can do certain things that really do help, you know, to address the problem. I'm finding that you can talk to... I went onto a radio station recently. I don't know... because you're from this neck of the woods, or up north. Anyway, you know London's got a big radio station called LBC; you must have heard of it. Well, one of their presenters, you can get on. But the problem is the subject sounds so kookish you're just like rejected.

Alan: Well here's the problem. Brzezinski said this 30 years ago in his book *Between Two Ages*. He says, shortly the public, he meant they're being trained. He says, the public will be unable to think for themselves. He says, the media will do their thinking for them and they will expect eventually the media to do their reasoning for them. So if the media doesn't make a big deal out of anything then you must be crazy. They will not use their own senses. They expect an authority figure to tell them what to think about any particular thing.

Patrick: And here quickly, I hear the music I'll just be very quick. What you can do, I heard the presenter, he said, if there's any conspiracy theories that are probably true, phone in. And I did. I managed to get the whole of the conversation, the whole program on a Saturday night, for two hours, with a lot of callers phoning in after me about chemtrails and they just kept on going for two hours or something. You know.

Alan: Well, good for you. That's the way to do it. You got to keep at them. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 136 through 150 (of 257 total)

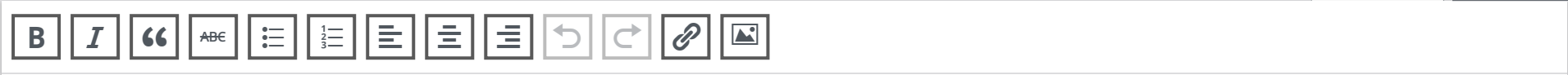
← 1 2 3 ... 9 10 11 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply to: Whose Brain Is It Anyway?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Visual Code



Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit